



# Statistics on NHS Stop Smoking Services: England, April 2008 - March 2009



The NHS Information Centre is England's central, authoritative source of health and social care information.

Acting as a 'hub' for high quality, national, comparative data, we deliver information for local decision makers, to improve the quality and efficiency of care.

## www.ic.nhs.uk

Author: The NHS Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Version: 1

Date of Publication: 20 August 2009

# Contents

| Executive Summary   | 7  |
|---|----|
| Main findings:  | 7  |
| 1 Introduction  | 9  |
| Successful Quitters   | 9  |
| CO Monitoring   | 10 |
| 2 Key Results   | 11 |
| 2.1 Introduction  | 11 |
| 2.2 Overall results   | 11 |
| 2.3 Demographic characteristics   | 12 |
| 2.4 Use of services by pregnant women                                       | 13 |
| Summary: Key results  | 14 |
| List of Tables  | 15 |
| 3 Geographical patterns   | 28 |
| 3.1 Introduction  | 28 |
| 3.2 Strategic Health Authorities  | 28 |
| 3.3 Primary Care Trusts   | 29 |
| Summary: Geographical Patterns  | 31 |
| References  | 31 |
| List of Tables  | 32 |
| 4 Treatment and expenditure   | 54 |
| 4.1 Introduction  | 54 |
| 4.2 Treatment   | 54 |
| 4.3 Expenditure on NHS Stop Smoking Services                                | 55 |
| Summary: Treatment and Expenditure  | 56 |
| List of Tables  | 57 |
| 5 Impact of quarterly revisions   | 65 |
| 5.1 Introduction  | 65 |
| 5.2 Impact on numbers of people setting a quit date and successful quitters | 65 |
| 5.3 Impact on expenditure data  | 65 |
| List of Tables  | 66 |
| 6 Review of Experimental Statistics   | 70 |
| 6.1 Introduction  | 70 |
| 6.2 Socio-economic classification (NS-SEC)                                  | 70 |
| 6.3 People setting a quit date in receipt of free prescriptions             | 70 |

| 6.4 Intervention setting                                     | 70  |
|--|-----|
| 6.5 Intervention type  | 71  |
| List of Tables   | 72  |
| 7 Smoking prevalence, prescriptions and attitudes to smoking | 85  |
| 7.1 Introduction   | 85  |
| 7.2 Smoking prevalence                                       | 85  |
| 7.3 Smoking during pregnancy                                 | 85  |
| 7.4 Pharmacotherapy costs                                    | 86  |
| 7.5 Knowledge and attitudes towards smoking                  | 86  |
| References   | 87  |
| Appendix A: Government policy and targets                    | 88  |
| Appendix B: Technical Notes                                  | 95  |
| Appendix C: Editorial notes                                  | 101 |
| Appendix D: Further information                              | 102 |
| Appendix E: Statistical return form for 2008/09              | 107 |

## **Executive Summary**

This annual report presents final results from the monitoring of the NHS Stop Smoking Services (NHS SSS) in England during the period April 2008 to March 2009. This report includes information on the number of people setting a quit date and the number who successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up. It also presents in depth analyses of the key measures of the service including pregnant women, breakdowns by ethnic groups and type of pharmacotherapy received and regional analyses at Strategic Health Authority (SHA) and Primary Care Trust (PCT) levels.

In 2008/09 there have been new data items added to the collection. This includes data for the number of people setting a quit date and the number who successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up categorised by socio economic classification, eligibility to receive free prescriptions, intervention setting and intervention type<sup>1</sup>. There are weaknesses with this newly collected data as is common with new data collections, but rather than withhold this already useful dataset we have been releasing it labelled 'experimental statistics' over the course of the year. The report includes an assessment of the quality of these new data items. Overall there have been clear improvements in data quality throughout the year and we are seeking input from users to help improve it further<sup>2</sup>.

The report also includes for the first time a review of the extent to which revisions have been made to the provisional number of people setting a quit date, the number who successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up and expenditure data from quarter to quarter.

## **Main findings:**

The main findings for England, during the period April 2008 to March 2009 are as follows

- 671,259 people set a quit date through NHS Stop Smoking Services, a decrease of 1% (9,030) from 2007/08 (680,289), but an increase of 12% (70,849) from 2006/07 (600,410).
- At the 4 week follow-up 337,054 people had successfully quit (based on self-report), 50% of those who set a quit date. This is a decrease of 4% (13,746) from 2007/08 (350,800), but an increase of 5% (17,334) from 2006/07 (319,720).
- 67% of those who had successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up had their results confirmed by CO verification<sup>3</sup>. This percentage was 60% for the same period in 2007/08 and 62% for the same period in 2006/07.

<sup>1</sup> Intervention setting refers to the location of the service used by the client, and includes stop smoking service, primary care and pharmacy settings. Intervention type alternatives include closed groups, open groups, one to one support and drop-in clinics.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> PCT users can view the amended website through which they submit data for information on how to help further improve data quality.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation measures the level of carbon monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the level of use of tobacco: it is a motivational tool for clients as well as validation of their smoking status. CO validation should be attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up, except for those who were followed up by telephone.

- Total expenditure on NHS Stop Smoking Services was £74 million, an increase of 21% (£13 million) from the same period in 2007/08 (£61 million) and an increase of 44% (£22 million) from the same period in 2006/07 (£51 million). The cost per quitter is £219 compared with £173 in the same period in 2007/08 and £160 in the same period in 2006/07. These figures do not include expenditure on pharmacotherapies.
- More women than men set a quit date in 2008/09 (357,339 compared with 313,920) and more women than men successfully quit (175,773 compared with 161,281), although the success rate of giving up smoking was slightly higher among men than women (51% and 49% respectively).
- Of those who set a quit date, success rates generally increased with age, from 39% of those aged under 18, to 53% of those aged 60 and over.
- People from ethnic minority groups<sup>4</sup> accounted for 7% of those who set a quit date in 2008/09 (45,228), compared to 6% in 2007/08 (37,734) and 3% in 2001/02 (7,366).
- Of the 18,928 pregnant women who set a quit date, 8,641 successfully quit (46%).
   This is a decrease of 12% (1,176) on the 9,817 successful quitters among pregnant women who set a quit date in 2007/08.
- Among all clients who set a quit date, the majority (67%) received only Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT). A further 20% received only varenicline (Champix), 2% received only bupropion (Zyban) and less than 1% received both NRT and bupropion. 5% of people who set a quit date did not receive any pharmacotherapy and the type of treatment was unknown for a further 5%.
- Of those who used varenicline 61% successfully quit, compared with 51% who received bupropion only, and 48% who received NRT only. 48% of people who did not receive any type of pharmacotherapy successfully quit. These data should not be used to assess or compare the clinical effectiveness of the various pharmacotherapies as they reflect only the results obtained through the NHS stop smoking services, and are not based on clinical trials. A trained stop smoking advisor discusses and agrees the treatment option with each client.
- The provisional number of people successfully quitting between April and June 2008 was initially reported as 65,334. Once final data had been submitted at the end of the year, this number had increased by 12% to 73,361. The corresponding final figures for April to September and April to December were also higher by the end of the year than when initially submitted, by 8% and 5% respectively.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Clients from an 'ethnic minority groups' are those in the Asian, Black, Mixed and Other categories. Those whose ethnicity were unknown were excluded from the denominator of the calculation.

## 1 Introduction

This statistical bulletin presents results from the NHS Stop Smoking Services in England for the period April 2008 to March 2009. The statistics presented in this bulletin supersede results previously published for this period and are the finalised figures for 2008/09.

The NHS Stop Smoking Services offer support to help people quit smoking. This can include intensive support through group therapy or one-to-one support. The support is designed to be widely accessible within the local community and is provided by trained personnel, such as specialist smoking cessation advisors and trained nurses and pharmacists. These services complement the use of pharmacotherapies, Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT), bupropion (Zyban) and the more recently introduced varenicline (Champix).

Key results from the NHS Stop Smoking Services in 2008/09 are presented in Chapter 2, together with an analysis of trends in the performance of the service over recent years. In addition to this, various demographic characteristics are explored which include gender, age and ethnicity. The chapter also reports on the use of NHS Stop Smoking Services by pregnant women.

Chapter 3 presents geographical patterns in NHS Stop Smoking Services looking at both regional and PCT level data. The chapter also provides some analysis of Spearhead PCTs.

Chapter 4 provides some information on the various treatments used in NHS Stop Smoking Services to help people stop smoking, including successful quitters by type of pharmacotherapy received. The chapter also reports on the costs associated with running the services.

Chapter 5 provides information for the first time illustrating the impact of revisions on quarterly data at England level. Quarterly stop smoking data is provisional at the time of publication for each of the three quarterly reports, and final in the annual report.

Chapter 6 aims to specify and quantify aspects of data quality associated with the new data items added to the collection in 2008/09, which have been released labelled 'experimental statistics'. The analysis focuses on clients setting a quit date.

Chapter 7 presents a brief summary of other information available on smoking which may be of interest to those involved in the NHS Stop Smoking Services and those interpreting the statistics on NHS Stop Smoking Services. Data are described on smoking prevalence, smoking during pregnancy, prescriptions for pharmacotherapies used to help people quit and knowledge and attitudes towards smoking. Very brief information is presented along with a description of other data available and a link to the data source.

Throughout the bulletin, references to sources for further information are given. The bulletin also contains five appendices. Appendix A sets out Government policy and targets in the area and Appendix B describes the technical aspects of the NHS Stop Smoking Services. Appendix C sets out the editorial notes in respect of tables. Appendix D contains sources of further information and useful contacts, as well as an overview of smoking cessation research and future collections. The return form used by the SHAs to submit data to the NHS Information Centre in 2008/09 is given in Appendix E.

### **Successful Quitters**

Where 'successful quitters' are mentioned in this report, this refers to those people who successfully quit at the four-week follow-up. A client is counted as a 'self-reported 4-week quitter' if when assessed 4 weeks after the designated quit date, they declare that they have not smoked, even a single puff on a cigarette, in the past two weeks. This information is collected on NHS Stop Smoking

returns in line with requirements from the Department of Health (DH).

## **CO Monitoring**

Clients who self-report as having quit at the 4week follow up are required to have their Carbon Monoxide (CO) levels monitored as a validation of their quit attempt (unless the intervention was by telephone). This information is collected on NHS Stop Smoking returns in line with requirements from DH.

## 2 Key Results

#### 2.1 Introduction

This chapter presents the key results from the NHS Stop Smoking Services in 2008/09, together with an analysis of trends in the performance of the service over recent years. In addition to key results, this chapter also looks at various demographic characteristics of those using the service and the use of services by pregnant women.

#### 2.2 Overall results

During the period April 2008 to March 2009, 671,259 people set a quit date through the NHS Stop Smoking Services and 337,054 people successfully quit, 50% of those setting a quit date. A further 27% (180,834) failed to quit, while 23% (153,371) were lost to follow up.

In 2008/09, 337,054 people successfully quit smoking with NHS Stop Smoking Services.

Of the 337,054 successful quitters, carbon monoxide (CO) validation was attempted on 266,833 clients. Of those where an attempt was made to test, 79% were confirmed as successful quitters by CO validation. Therefore, 33% of people who set a quit date successfully quit with CO validation confirmed.

The number of people setting a quit date in 2008/09 was 1% (9,030) less than in 2007/08 (680,289) but 12% (70,849) higher than in 2006/07 (600,410). A similar pattern is seen for quitters. The number of quitters was 4% (13,746) lower than in 2007/08

(350,800) but 5% (17,334) higher than in 2006/07 (319,720) (Table 2.1, Figure 2.1).

Figure 2.1 Number of people setting a quit date and successful quitters, 2001/02 to 2008/09
England

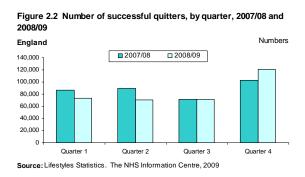
Numbers

Set quit date

During quarter 4 (covering the period 1<sup>st</sup> January to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2009) more people set a quit date and successfully quit than in any other quarter in 2008/09, a pattern seen in previous years.

Source: Lifestyles Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

Both the number of people setting a quit date and those who successfully quit in quarters 1 and 2 in 2008/09 were lower than in the same quarters in the previous year. However, numbers for quarters 3 and 4 were higher (Table 2.2, Figure 2.2).



When looking at the number of people setting a quit date per 100,000 population, results for 2008/09 fell slightly from the 2007/08 figure (from 1,656 to 1,620) which showed the highest since 2001/02. The same pattern is seen for the number of successful quitters per 100,000 population, (854 in 2007/08 and 813 in 2008/09) (Table 2.3)

## 2.3 Demographic characteristics

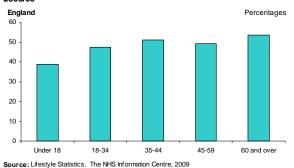
#### 2.3.1 Results by gender

As in previous years, more women than men set a quit date with the services (357,339 compared with 313,920). Of those setting a quit date, again more women successfully quit than men (175,773 compared with 161,281), although the success rate of giving up smoking was slightly higher among men than women (51% and 49% respectively), a pattern also seen in previous years (Table 2.4).

#### 2.3.2 Results by age group

The success rate of giving up smoking generally increased with age, from 39% for those aged under 18, to 53% of those aged 60 and over. Thirty seven per cent of those under 18 were unsuccessful in their guit attempt. Rates for all other age groups ranged between 24% and 28% (Table 2.5, Figure 2.3).

Figure 2.3 Percentage of successful quitters, by age group, 2008/09

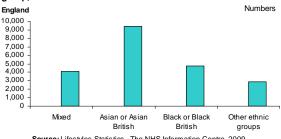


#### 2.3.3 Results by ethnicity

As with previous years, the majority (93%) of people setting a quit date with the services were White (579,787). Among the

ethnic minority groups<sup>5</sup>, the Asian or Asian British ethnic group had the largest number of people setting a quit date (19,550). The same percentage (93%) of successful quitters were White (293,908), while those in the Asian or Asian British ethnic group had the greatest number of guitters (9,394) among the ethnic minority groups. The success rate of giving up smoking was highest among the White group (51%) and lowest among those in the Black and Black British ethnic group (45%) (Table 2.6, Figure 2.4).

Figure 2.4 Number of successful guitters, by ethnic minority group, 2008/09



Source: Lifestyles Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

Although overall there were more women setting a guit date through the services than men, among ethnic minority groups the opposite was reported. Only 15,634 women from ethnic minority groups set a quit date in 2008/09, compared to 29,594 men.

Among ethnic minority groups men were much more likely to set a quit date than women

There has been a steady increase in the number of people from ethnic minority groups setting a quit date through the services from 7,366 in 2001/02 (3% of all

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Clients from an 'ethnic minority groups' are those in the Asian, Black, Mixed and Other categories. Those whose ethnicity were unknown were excluded from the denominator of the calculation.

people setting a quit date) to 45,228 in 2008/09 (7% of all those setting a quit date) (Table 2.7).

Over five times as many people from minority ethnic groups set a quit date in 2008/09 compared to 2000/01

The number of people setting a quit date belonging to different ethnic groups varied quite widely between SHAs, obviously depending on the distributions of ethnic populations living in different areas. As might be expected, London had the largest number of people setting quit dates and quitting in each of the ethnic minority groups, accounting for 23% of all those setting a quit date and 22% of those successfully quitting (Table 2.8).

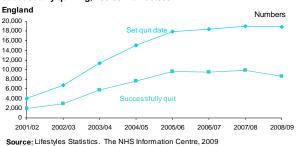
# 2.4 Use of services by pregnant women

In 2008/09, 18,928 pregnant women set a quit date with NHS Stop Smoking Services, compared to 4,037 pregnant women in 2001/02. The number of pregnant women setting a quit date increased from 4,037 in 2001/02 to a peak of 18,977 in 2007/08 and was 18,928 in 2008/09.

18,928 pregnant women set a quit date in 2008/09 compared with 4,037 in 2001/02

In 2008/09, 46% of pregnant women setting a quit date (8,641) successfully quit (Table 2.9, Figure 2.5).

Figure 2.5 Number of pregnant women setting a quit date and successfully quitting, 2001/02 to 2008/09



Results by SHA are given in Table 2.10 and by PCT in Table 2.11. North West SHA had the highest number of pregnant women setting a quit date (3,643) and the East Midlands reported the highest number of successful quitters (1,665). Quit rates also varied between the SHAs. Care should be taken when making these comparisons as pregnancy rates will vary by SHA (Table 2.10).

## **Summary: Key results**

This chapter has shown that in 2008/09, more people set a quit date and successfully quit through NHS Stop Smoking Services than in any year since the service started with the exception of 2007/08.

Half of those setting a quit date successfully quit, around a quarter (27%) failed to quit and 23% were lost to follow-up.

More women than men set a quit date and successfully quit through the services. However, success rates were found to be slightly higher among men than among women. Success rates were also found to generally increase with age.

As in previous years, the majority of people who set a quit date and successfully quit were White although there has been a steady increase in the number of people from ethnic minority groups setting a quit date since 2001/02.

The number of pregnant women setting a quit date and successfully quitting has also increased since 2001/02.

## **List of Tables**

- 2.1 People setting a quit date and outcome, 2001/02 to 2008/09
- 2.2 People setting a quit date and successful quitters, by quarter, 2001/02 to 2008/09
- 2.3 People setting a quit date and successful quitters per 100,000 population, 2001/02 to 2008/09
- 2.4 People setting a guit date and outcome, by gender, 2008/09
- 2.5 People setting a quit date, and outcome, by age group, 2008/09
- 2.6 People setting a guit date and successful guitters, by ethnic group, 2008/09
- 2.7 People setting a quit date, by ethnic group and gender, 2001/02 to 2008/09
- 2.8 People setting a quit date and successful quitters, by ethnic group, Government Office Region and Strategic Health Authority, 2008/09
- 2.9 Pregnant women setting a quit date and outcome, 2001/02 to 2008/09
- 2.10 Pregnant women setting a quit date and successful quitters, by Government Office Region and Strategic Health Authority 2008/09
- 2.11 Pregnant women setting a quit date and outcome, by Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2008 to March 2009

Table 2.1 People setting a quit date and outcome<sup>1</sup>, 2001/02 to 2008/09

| England  |         |         |         |         |         | ١       | Numbers / Pe | ercentages |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|------------|
|  | 2001/02 | 2002/03 | 2003/04 | 2004/05 | 2005/06 | 2006/07 | 2007/08      | 2008/09    |
| Numbers  |         |         |         |         |         |         |              |            |
| Number setting a quit date   | 227,335 | 234,858 | 361,224 | 529,567 | 602,820 | 600,410 | 680,289      | 671,259    |
| Outcome at 4 weeks   |         |         |         |         |         |         |              |            |
| Number of successful quitters  | 119,834 | 124,082 | 204,876 | 298,124 | 329,681 | 319,720 | 350,800      | 337,054    |
| Number who had not quit  | 57,161  | 56,106  | 82,381  | 120,232 | 144,658 | 150,290 | 180,936      | 180,834    |
| Number not known/lost to follow up   | 50,340  | 54,670  | 73,967  | 111,211 | 128,481 | 130,400 | 148,553      | 153,371    |
| CO validation <sup>2</sup>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |              |            |
| Number of successful quitters, where CO validation attempted               | 89,856  | 92,690  | 143,509 | 216,635 | 240,964 | 229,347 | 243,539      | 266,833    |
| Number of successful quitters, confirmed by CO validation                  | 79,767  | 83,163  | 127,493 | 191,251 | 210,415 | 198,052 | 208,742      | 224,278    |
| Percentages  |         |         |         |         |         |         |              |            |
| Percentage setting a quit date   | 100     | 100     | 100     | 100     | 100     | 100     | 100          | 100        |
| Outcome at 4 weeks   |         |         |         |         |         |         |              |            |
| Percentage of successful quitters  | 53      | 53      | 57      | 56      | 55      | 53      | 52           | 50         |
| Percentage who had not quit  | 25      | 24      | 23      | 23      | 24      | 25      | 27           | 27         |
| Percentage not known/lost to follow up                                     | 22      | 23      | 20      | 21      | 21      | 22      | 22           | 23         |
| CO validation <sup>2</sup>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |              |            |
| CO validation attempts as a percentage of clients setting a quit date      | 40      | 39      | 40      | 41      | 40      | 38      | 36           | 40         |
| CO validated quitters as a percentage of clients setting a quit date       | 35      | 35      | 35      | 36      | 35      | 33      | 31           | 33         |
| CO validated quitters as a percentage of successful quitters (self-report) | 75      | 75      | 70      | 73      | 73      | 72      | 69           | 79         |

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

<sup>1.</sup> A client counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date
2. Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation measures the level of carbon monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the level of use of tobacco: it is a motivational tool for clients as well as validation of their smoking status. CO validation is attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up, except for those who were followed up by telephone.

Table 2.2 People setting a quit date and successful quitters<sup>1</sup>, by quarter, 2001/02 to 2008/09

| England                         |                       | Num                  | nbers / Percentages |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                                 | Number setting a quit | Number of successful | Percentage who      |
|                                 | date                  | quitters             | successfully quit   |
| 1 April to 30 June 2001         | 56,935                | 28,828               | 51                  |
| 1 July to 30 September 2001     | 48,578                | 25,054               | 52                  |
| 1 October to 31 December 2001   | 48,155                | 25,518               | 53                  |
| 1 January to 31 March 2002      | 73,667                | 40,434               | 55                  |
| Total: April 2001 to March 2002 | 227,335               | 119,834              | 53                  |
| 1 April to 30 June 2002         | 59,810                | 30,752               | 51                  |
| 1 July to 30 September 2002     | 49,049                | 24,976               | 51                  |
| 1 October to 31 December 2002   | 48,511                | 25,382               | 52                  |
| 1 January to 31 March 2003      | 77,488                | 42,972               | 55                  |
| Total: April 2002 to March 2003 | 234,858               | 124,082              | 53                  |
| 1 April to 30 June 2003         | 68,620                | 36,573               | 53                  |
| 1 July to 30 September 2003     | 67,075                | 35,968               | 54                  |
| 1 October to 31 December 2003   | 76,400                | 43,615               | 57                  |
| 1 January to 31 March 2004      | 149,129               | 88,720               | 59                  |
| Total: April 2003 to March 2004 | 361,224               | 204,876              | 57                  |
| 1 April to 30 June 2004         | 104,420               | 56,192               | 54                  |
| 1 July to 30 September 2004     | 103,969               | 56,058               | 54                  |
| 1 October to 31 December 2004   | 109,781               | 62,121               | 57                  |
| 1 January to 31 March 2005      | 211,397               | 123,753              | 59                  |
| Total: April 2004 to March 2005 | 529,567               | 298,124              | 56                  |
| 1 April to 30 June 2005         | 145,538               | 76,495               | 53                  |
| 1 July to 30 September 2005     | 126,367               | 65,693               | 52                  |
| 1 October to 31 December 2005   | 122,034               | 66,690               | 55                  |
| 1 January to 31 March 2006      | 208,881               | 120,803              | 58                  |
| Total: April 2005 to March 2006 | 602,820               | 329,681              | 55                  |
| 1 April to 30 June 2006         | 137,803               | 68,901               | 50                  |
| 1 July to 30 September 2006     | 117,003               | 59,967               | 51                  |
| 1 October to 31 December 2006   | 119,986               | 63,659               | 53                  |
| 1 January to 31 March 2007      | 225,618               | 127,193              | 56                  |
| Total: April 2006 to March 2007 | 600,410               | 319,720              | 53                  |
| 4 April to 20 June 2007         | 474 400               | 00.704               | F.4                 |
| 1 April to 30 June 2007         | 171,192               | 86,781               | 51                  |
| 1 July to 30 September 2007     | 179,302               | 89,496               | 50                  |
| 1 October to 31 December 2007   | 136,771               | 71,517               | 52                  |
| 1 January to 31 March 2008      | 193,024               | 103,006              | 53                  |
| Total: April 2007 to March 2008 | 680,289               | 350,800              | 52                  |
| 1 April to 30 June 2008         | 149,395               | 73,361               | 49                  |
| 1 July to 30 September 2008     | 143,683               | 70,912               | 49                  |
| 1 October to 31 December 2008   | 139,620               | 71,846               | 51                  |
| 1 January to 31 March 2009      | 238,561               | 120,935              | 51                  |
| Total: April 2008 to March 2009 | 671,259               | 337,054              | 50                  |

<sup>1.</sup> A client counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

<sup>2.</sup> There have been some minor revisions to the provisional figures published in previous quarters. The number of people setting a quit date in 2008/09 Quarter 1 (April to June 2008) has been revised from 134,149 to 149,395. The number who had successfully quit at the 4 week follow up (self-report) has been revised from 65,334 to 73,361. The number of people setting a quit date in 2008/09 Quarter 2 (July to September 2008) has been revised from 131,634 to 143,683. The number who had successfully quit at the 4 week follow up (self-report) has been revised from 64,498 to 70,912. The number of people setting a quit date in 2008/09 Quarter 3 (October to December 2008) has been revised from 130,077 to 139,620. The number who had successfully quit at the 4 week follow up (self-report) has been revised from 66,821 to 71,846.

Table 2.3 People setting a quit date and successful quitters<sup>1,2</sup> per 100,000 population<sup>3,4</sup>, 2001/02 to 2008/09

| England              |   | Numbers  |
|----------------------|---|--|
|                      | Number setting a quit date per 100,000 of population aged 16 and over | Number of successful quitters per 100,000 of population aged 16 and over |
| 2001/02              | 575   | 303  |
| 2002/03              | 590   | 312  |
| 2003/04              | 902   | 511  |
| 2004/05              | 1,312   | 739  |
| 2005/06              | 1,479   | 809  |
| 2006/07              | 1,461   | 778  |
| 2007/08              | 1,656   | 854  |
| 2008/09 <sup>5</sup> | 1,620   | 813  |

<sup>1.</sup> May include clients who are aged 15 and under

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

<sup>2.</sup> A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date

<sup>3.</sup> The rate of people who set a quit date/ successfully quit at 4 weeks (based on self report) per 100,000 of population aged 16 and over uses estimated resident population mid-2007 figures based on the ONS revised 2007 methodology published in February 2009

<sup>4.</sup> Information on ONS Population data is available at <a href="http://www.statistics.gov.uk/STATBASE/Product.asp?vlnk=601">http://www.statistics.gov.uk/STATBASE/Product.asp?vlnk=601</a>

<sup>5.</sup> The rate of people who set a quit date/ successfully quit at 4 weeks (based on self report) per 100,000 of population aged 16 and over uses estimated resident population mid-2007 figures based on the ONS revised 2007 methodology published in February 2009

Table 2.4 People setting a quit date and outcome<sup>1</sup>, by gender, 2008/09

| England  |         |         |         | Nun   | nbers / Pe | rcentages |
|--|---------|---------|---------|-------|------------|-----------|
|  | Total   | Males   | Females | Total | Males      | Females   |
| Number setting a quit date                                   | 671,259 | 313,920 | 357,339 | 100   | 100        | 100       |
| Outcome at 4 weeks   |         |         |         |       |            |           |
| Number of successful quitters                                | 337,054 | 161,281 | 175,773 | 50    | 51         | 49        |
| Number who had not quit                                      | 180,834 | 80,309  | 100,525 | 27    | 26         | 28        |
| Number not known/lost to follow up                           | 153,371 | 72,330  | 81,041  | 23    | 23         | 23        |
| CO validation <sup>2</sup>                                   |         |         |         |       |            |           |
| Number of successful quitters, where CO validation attempted | 266,833 | 126,838 | 139,995 | 40    | 40         | 39        |
| Number of successful quitters, confirmed by CO validation    | 224,278 | 107,414 | 116,864 | 33    | 34         | 33        |

<sup>1.</sup> A client counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

<sup>2.</sup> Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation measures the level of carbon monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the level of use of tobacco: it is a motivational tool for clients as well as validation of their smoking status. CO validation is attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up, except for those who were followed up by telephone

Table 2.5 People setting a quit date, and outcome<sup>1</sup>, by age group, 2008/09

| England  |         |          |         | Nur     | nbers / <i>Per</i> | centages |
|--|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------|
|  | Total   | Under 18 | 18-34   | 35-44   | 45-59              | 60 and   |
|  |         |          |         |         |                    | over     |
| Numbers  |         |          |         |         |                    |          |
| Number setting a quit date   | 671,259 | 20,823   | 194,641 | 166,213 | 184,694            | 113,918  |
| Outcome at 4 weeks   |         |          |         |         |                    |          |
| Number of successful quitters  | 337,054 | 8,063    | 92,295  | 84,701  | 91,095             | 60,900   |
| Number who had not quit  | 180,834 | 7,725    | 55,342  | 42,301  | 47,560             | 27,906   |
| Number not known/lost to follow up   | 153,371 | 7,328    | 57,069  | 37,816  | 35,525             | 15,633   |
| CO validation <sup>2</sup>   |         |          |         |         |                    |          |
| Number of successful quitters, where CO validation attempted               | 266,833 | 6,073    | 71,092  | 67,388  | 73,456             | 48,824   |
| Number of successful quitters, confirmed by CO validation                  | 224,278 | 5,078    | 57,677  | 56,912  | 62,631             | 41,980   |
| Percentages  |         |          |         |         |                    |          |
| Percentage setting a quit date   | 100     | 100      | 100     | 100     | 100                | 100      |
| Outcome at 4 weeks   |         |          |         |         |                    |          |
| Percentage of successful quitters  | 50      | 39       | 47      | 51      | 49                 | 53       |
| Percentage who had not quit  | 27      | 37       | 28      | 25      | 26                 | 24       |
| Percentage not known/lost to follow up                                     | 23      | 35       | 29      | 23      | 19                 | 14       |
| CO validation <sup>2</sup>   |         |          |         |         |                    |          |
| CO validation attempts as a percentage of clients setting a quit date      | 40      | 29       | 37      | 41      | 40                 | 43       |
| CO validated quitters as a percentage of clients setting a quit date       | 33      | 24       | 30      | 34      | 34                 | 37       |
| CO validated quitters as a percentage of successful quitters (self-report) | 67      | 63       | 62      | 67      | 69                 | 69       |

<sup>1.</sup> A client counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

Copyright @ 2009. The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics. All rights reserved

<sup>2.</sup> Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation measures the level of carbon monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the level of use of tobacco: it is a motivational tool for clients as well as validation of their smoking status. CO validation is attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up, except for those who were followed up by telephone

Table 2.6 People setting a quit date and successful quitters<sup>1</sup>, by ethnic group<sup>2</sup>, 2008/09

| England Numbers / Po       |                       |                     |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                            | Number setting a quit | Number of           | Percentage who    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            | date                  | successful quitters | successfully quit |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                      | 671,259               | 337,054             | 50                |  |  |  |  |  |
| White                      | 579,787               | 293,908             | 51                |  |  |  |  |  |
| British                    | 550,835               | 279,641             | 51                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Irish                      | 7,352                 | 3,557               | 48                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Any other white background | 21,600                | 10,710              | 50                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mixed                      | 8,987                 | 4,128               | 46                |  |  |  |  |  |
| White and Black Caribbean  | 3,445                 | 1,520               | 44                |  |  |  |  |  |
| White and Black African    | 1,370                 | 625                 | 46                |  |  |  |  |  |
| White and Asian            | 1,518                 | 696                 | 46                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Any other mixed background | 2,654                 | 1,287               | 48                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asian or Asian British     | 19,550                | 9,394               | 48                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indian                     | 5,825                 | 2,819               | 48                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pakistani                  | 5,910                 | 2,742               | 46                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bangladeshi                | 4,250                 | 2,187               | 51                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Any other Asian background | 3,565                 | 1,646               | 46                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Black or Black British     | 10,611                | 4,744               | 45                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Caribbean                  | 5,310                 | 2,414               | 45                |  |  |  |  |  |
| African                    | 3,617                 | 1,620               | 45                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Any other Black background | 1,684                 | 710                 | 42                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other ethnic groups        | 6,080                 | 2,853               | 47                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chinese                    | 709                   | 352                 | 50                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Any other ethnic group     | 5,371                 | 2,501               | 47                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not stated                 | 46,244                | 22,427              | 48                |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>1.</sup> A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date

 $http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publications And Statistics/Statistics/Statistical Development/Development In Personal Social Services/DH\_4015020$ 

#### Source:

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

<sup>2.</sup> These categories are based on those used for the 2001 census. Further guidance on collecting ethnicity category data is available from:

Table 2.7 People setting a quit date, by ethnic group and gender, 2001/02 to 2008/09

| England       |         |         |         |         |                |                |         | Numbers |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|
|               | 2001/02 | 2002/03 | 2003/04 | 2004/05 | 2005/06        | 2006/07        | 2007/08 | 2008/09 |
|               |         |         |         |         |                |                |         |         |
| Total         | 227,335 | 234,858 | 361,224 | 529,567 | 602,820        | 600,410        | 680,289 | 671,259 |
| White         | 214,059 | 221,234 | 330,505 | 473,082 | 528,348        | 513,056        | 577,720 | 579,787 |
| Mixed         | 1,354   | 1,501   | 2,656   | 4,548   | 6,024          | 7,881          | 8,169   | 8,987   |
| Asian         | 3,002   | 3,415   | 5,911   | 9,905   | 12,998         | 14,674         | 15,210  | 19,550  |
| Black         | 1,948   | 2,102   | 3,766   | 6,385   | 8,953          | 9,046          | 8,869   | 10,611  |
| Other         | 1,062   | 1,234   | 2,563   | 3,174   | 4,373          | 5,434          | 5,486   | 6,080   |
| Not known     | 5,910   | 5,372   | 15,823  | 32,473  | 42,124         | 50,319         | 64,835  | 46,244  |
| Men           | 98,234  | 99,895  | 155,456 | 227,532 | 261.635        | 266,311        | 307,289 | 313,920 |
| White         | 91,408  | 92,776  | 139,299 | 198,896 | 223,103        | 220,645        | 253,461 | 262,223 |
| Mixed         | 530     | 572     | 1,165   | 2,026   | 2,593          | 3,604          | 3.865   | 4,345   |
| Asian         | 2,356   | 2,607   | 4,557   | 7,769   | 10,175         | 11,535         | 12,101  | 15,685  |
| Black         | 868     | 933     | 1,769   | 2,935   | 4,428          | 4,588          | 4,619   | 5,778   |
| Other         | 565     | 711     | 1,386   | 1,822   | 2,424          | 3,083          | 3,214   | 3,786   |
| Not known     | 2,507   | 2,296   | 7,280   | 14,084  | 18,912         | 22,856         | 30,029  | 22,103  |
| Women         | 129,101 | 134,963 | 205,768 | 302,035 | 341,185        | 334,099        | 373,000 | 357,339 |
| White         | 122,651 | 128,458 | 191,206 | 274,186 | 305,245        | 292,411        | 324,259 | 317,564 |
| Mixed         | 824     | 929     | 1,491   | 2,522   | 3,431          | 4,277          | 4,304   | 4,642   |
| Asian         | 646     | 808     | 1,491   | 2,136   | 2,823          | 3,139          | 3,109   | 3,865   |
| Black         | 1,080   | 1,169   | 1,997   | 3,450   | 2,623<br>4,525 | 3,139<br>4,458 | 4,250   | 4,833   |
| Other         | 497     | 523     | 1,177   | 1,352   | 1,949          | 2,351          | 2,272   | 2,294   |
| Not known     | 3,403   | 3,076   | 8,543   | 18,389  | 23,212         | 27,463         | 34,806  | 24,141  |
| 1 10t KIIOWII | 0,400   | 0,070   | 0,043   | 10,509  | 20,212         | 21,403         | 34,000  | ۷4, ۱41 |

<sup>1.</sup> These categories are based on those used for the 2001 census. Further guidance on collecting ethnicity category data is available from:

http://www.dh.gov.uk/PublicationsAndStatistics/Statistics/StatisticalDevelopment/DevelopmentInPersonalSocialServices/Statistics/StatisticalDevelopmentPersonalSocialServices/Statistics/Statistics/StatisticalDevelopmentPersonalSocialServices/Statistics/Statistics/StatisticalDevelopmentPersonalSocialServices/Statistics/S

#### Source:

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

Table 2.8 People setting a quit date and successful quitters<sup>1</sup>, by ethnic group<sup>2</sup>, Government Office Region and Strategic Health Authority, 2008/09

| England  |         |            |            |                                |                  |                  |                    |        |            |            | Numbers / Pe        | ercentages     |
|--|---------|------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|
|  | England | North East | North West | Yorkshire<br>and the<br>Humber | East<br>Midlands | West<br>Midlands | East of<br>England | London | South West | South East | South East<br>Coast | Sout<br>Centra |
| Number setting a quit date   |         |            |            |                                |                  |                  |                    |        |            |            |                     |                |
| All persons  | 671,259 | 48,210     | 113,705    | 69,511                         | 56,006           | 75,791           | 65,215             | 98,636 | 59,999     | 84,186     | 40,945              | 43,241         |
| White  | 579,787 | 45,934     | 103,457    | 64,611                         | 48,713           | 66,832           | 56,829             | 64,914 | 54,134     | 74,363     | 37,099              | 37,264         |
| Mixed  | 19,550  | 242        | 2,329      | 1,357                          | 1,368            | 3,192            | 812                | 8,708  | 278        | 1,264      | 347                 | 91             |
| Asian  | 10,611  | 32         | 686        | 331                            | 431              | 1,147            | 449                | 6,591  | 296        | 648        | 194                 | 454            |
| Black  | 8,987   | 119        | 956        | 520                            | 490              | 1,109            | 500                | 4,036  | 439        | 818        | 337                 | 481            |
| Other  | 6,080   | 80         | 561        | 218                            | 342              | 697              | 233                | 3,425  | 152        | 372        | 210                 | 162            |
| Not known  | 46,244  | 1,803      | 5,716      | 2,474                          | 4,662            | 2,814            | 6,392              | 10,962 | 4,700      | 6,721      | 2,758               | 3,963          |
| Number who had successfully quit at 4 week follow-up (self-report)     |         |            |            |                                |                  |                  |                    |        |            |            |                     |                |
| All persons  | 337,054 | 22,325     | 52,444     | 36,514                         | 31,565           | 36,619           | 34,583             | 46,445 | 32,347     | 44,212     | 21,242              | 22,970         |
| White  | 293,508 | 21,310     | 48,467     | 34,042                         | 27,507           | 32,306           | 30,031             | 31,309 | 29,211     | 39,325     | 19,469              | 19,856         |
| Mixed  | 9,394   | 82         | 951        | 588                            | 651              | 1,656            | 385                | 4,247  | 137        | 697        | 163                 | 534            |
| Asian  | 4,744   | 15         | 257        | 182                            | 220              | 567              | 218                | 2,805  | 157        | 323        | 91                  | 232            |
| Black  | 4,128   | 45         | 372        | 280                            | 249              | 469              | 254                | 1,807  | 246        | 406        | 177                 | 229            |
| Other  | 2,853   | 32         | 259        | 98                             | 135              | 365              | 115                | 1,589  | 64         | 196        | 108                 | 88             |
| Not known  | 22,427  | 841        | 2,138      | 1,324                          | 2,803            | 1,256            | 3,580              | 4,688  | 2,532      | 3,265      | 1,234               | 2,031          |
| Percentage who had successfully quit at 4 week follow-up (self-report) |         |            |            |                                |                  |                  |                    |        |            |            |                     |                |
| All persons  | 50      | 46         | 46         | 53                             | 56               | 48               | 53                 | 47     | 54         | 53         | 52                  | 53             |
| White  | 51      | 46         | 47         | 53                             | 56               | 48               | 53                 | 48     | 54         | 53         | 52                  | 53             |
| Mixed  | 48      | 34         | 41         | 43                             | 48               | 52               | 47                 | 49     | 49         | 55         | 47                  | 58             |
| Asian  | 45      | 47         | 37         | 55                             | 51               | 49               | 49                 | 43     | 53         | 50         | 47                  | 51             |
| Black  | 46      | 38         | 39         | 54                             | 51               | 42               | 51                 | 45     | 56         | 50         | 53                  | 48             |
| Other  | 47      | 40         | 46         | 45                             | 39               | 52               | 49                 | 46     | 42         | 53         | 51                  | 54             |
| Not known  | 48      | 47         | 37         | 54                             | 60               | <i>4</i> 5       | 56                 | 43     | 54         | 49         | 45                  | 51             |

<sup>1.</sup> A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

<sup>2.</sup> These categories are based on those used for the 2001 census. Further guidance on collecting ethnicity category data is available from: http://www.dh.gov.uk/PublicationsAndStatistics/Statistics/StatisticalDevelopment/DevelopmentInPersonalSocialServices/DevelopmentPersonalSocialServicesArticle/fs/en?CONTENT\_ID=4015020&chk=V04W/1

Table 2.9 Pregnant women setting a quit date and outcome<sup>1</sup>, 2001/02 to 2008/09

| England  |         |         |         |         |         |         | ımbers / Pe |         |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|
|  | 2001/02 | 2002/03 | 2003/04 | 2004/05 | 2005/06 | 2006/07 | 2007/08     | 2008/09 |
| Numbers  |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |         |
| Number setting a quit date   | 4,037   | 6,770   | 11,325  | 15,060  | 17,920  | 18,341  | 18,977      | 18,928  |
| Outcome at 4 weeks   |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |         |
| Number of successful quitters  | 1,941   | 2,993   | 5,756   | 7,702   | 9,586   | 9,547   | 9,817       | 8,641   |
| Number who had not quit  | 1,523   | 2,598   | 3,700   | 4,715   | 5,472   | 5,561   | 5,833       | 6,215   |
| Number not known/lost to follow up   | 573     | 1,179   | 1,869   | 2,637   | 2,862   | 3,233   | 3,327       | 4,072   |
| CO validation <sup>2</sup>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |         |
| Number of successful quitters, where CO validation attempted               | 1,117   | 1,886   | 3,759   | 5,104   | 5,379   | 6,247   | 6,036       | 6,023   |
| Number of successful quitters, confirmed by CO validation                  | 983     | 1,699   | 3,196   | 4,617   | 4,739   | 4,997   | 4,934       | 4,597   |
| Percentages  |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |         |
| Percentage setting a quit date   | 100     | 100     | 100     | 100     | 100     | 100     | 100         | 100     |
| Outcome at 4 weeks   |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |         |
| Percentage of successful quitters  | 48      | 44      | 51      | 51      | 53      | 52      | 52          | 46      |
| Percentage who had not quit  | 38      | 38      | 33      | 31      | 31      | 30      | 31          | 33      |
| Percentage not known/lost to follow up                                     | 14      | 17      | 17      | 18      | 16      | 18      | 18          | 22      |
| CO validation <sup>2</sup>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |         |
| CO validation attempts as a percentage of clients setting a quit date      | 28      | 28      | 33      | 34      | 30      | 34      | 32          | 32      |
| CO validated quitters as a percentage of clients setting a quit date       | 24      | 25      | 28      | 31      | 26      | 27      | 26          | 24      |
| CO validated quitters as a percentage of successful quitters (self-report) | 51      | 57      | 56      | 60      | 49      | 52      | 50          | 53      |

<sup>1.</sup> A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

<sup>2.</sup> Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation measures the level of carbon monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the level of use of tobacco: it is a motivational tool for clients as well as validation of their smoking status. CO validation is attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up, except for those who were followed up by telephone.

Table 2.10 Pregnant women setting a quit date and successful quitters<sup>1</sup>, by Government Office Region and Strategic Health Authority 2008/09

| England                  |                            | N                             | umbers / Percentages                |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                          | Number setting a quit date | Number of successful quitters | Percentage who<br>successfully quit |
| England                  | 18,928                     | 8,641                         | 46                                  |
| North East               | 1,553                      | 582                           | 37                                  |
| North West               | 3,643                      | 1,391                         | 38                                  |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 2,150                      | 908                           | 42                                  |
| East Midlands            | 2,479                      | 1,665                         | 67                                  |
| West Midlands            | 2,177                      | 967                           | 44                                  |
| East of England          | 1,026                      | 372                           | 36                                  |
| London                   | 1,633                      | 767                           | 47                                  |
| South West               | 1,879                      | 906                           | 48                                  |
| South East               | 2,388                      | 1,083                         | 45                                  |
| South Central            | 1,085                      | 518                           | 48                                  |
| South East Coast         | 1,303                      | 565                           | 43                                  |

<sup>1.</sup> A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

Table 2.11 Pregnant women setting a quit date and outcome<sup>1</sup>, by Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2007 to March 2009

| England   |                   |                               |                        | Numbers                 |                            |  |                   |                        | Percentages         |                            | ers / Percentages                            |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|
|   |                   |                               |                        |                         |                            | People who had                               |                   |                        |                     |                            | Percentage who                               |
|   |                   |                               | Number of              |                         | Number not                 | successfully quit<br>(self-report),          | Percentage        | Percentage of          | Percentage          | Percentage not             | had successfully<br>quit (self-report)       |
|   |                   | Number setting a<br>quit date | successful<br>quitters | Number who had not quit | known/lost to<br>follow up | confirmed by CO<br>validation <sup>2,3</sup> | setting a quit    | successful<br>quitters | who had not<br>quit | known/lost to<br>follow up | confirmed by CC<br>validation <sup>2,3</sup> |
| England   |                   | 18,924                        | 8,639                  | 6,115                   | 3,987                      | 4,564  | 100               | 46                     | 32                  | 21                         | 24   |
| North East SHA  | Q30               | 1,553                         | 582                    | 539                     | 336                        | 430  | 100               | 37                     | 35                  | 22                         | 28   |
| County Durham PCT                                     | 5ND               | 291                           | 113                    | 84                      | 94                         | 88   | 100               | 39                     | 29                  | 32                         | 30   |
| Darlington PCT<br>Gateshead PCT                       | 5J9<br>5KF        | 93<br>95                      | 39<br>40               | 17<br>30                | 37<br>25                   | 32<br>34                                     | 100<br>100        | 42<br>42               | 18<br>32            | 40<br>26                   | 34<br>36                                     |
| Hartlepool PCT  | 5D9               | 120                           | 30                     | 60                      | 30                         | 15   | 100               | 25                     | 50                  | 25                         | 13   |
| Middlesbrough PCT                                     | 5KM               | 97                            | 30                     | 41                      | 26                         | 14   | 100               | 31                     | 42                  | 27                         | 14   |
| Newcastle PCT   | 5D7               | 109                           | 44                     | -                       | -                          | 40   | 100               | 40                     | -                   | -                          | 37   |
| North Tyneside PCT                                    | 5D8               | 98                            | 24                     | 68                      | 6                          | 17   | 100               | 24                     | 69                  | 6                          | 17   |
| Northumberland Care Trust                             | TAC               | 225                           | 80                     | 105                     | 40                         | 66   | 100               | 36                     | 47                  | 18                         | 29   |
| Redcar & Cleveland PCT<br>South Tyneside PCT          | 5QR<br>5KG        | 51<br>81                      | 20<br>40               | 19                      | 22                         | 13<br>29                                     | 100<br>100        | 39<br>49               | 23                  | -<br>27                    | 25<br>36                                     |
| North Tees PCT  | 5E1               | 102                           | 37                     | 47                      | 18                         | 10   | 100               | 36                     | 46                  | 18                         | 10   |
| Sunderland Teaching PCT                               | 5KL               | 191                           | 85                     | 68                      | 38                         | 72   | 100               | 45                     | 36                  | 20                         | 38   |
| North West SHA  | Q31               | 3643                          | 1391                   | 1467                    | 732                        | 633  | 100               | 38                     | 40                  | 20                         | 17   |
| Ashton, Leigh & Wigan PCT                             | 5HG               | 356<br>60                     | 109                    | 247                     | 0                          | 18<br>21                                     | 100               | 31<br>47               | 69                  | 0                          | 5  |
| Blackburn with Darwen PCT<br>Blackpool PCT            | 5CC<br>5HP        | 84                            | 28<br>22               | 44                      | 18                         | 10   | 100<br>100        | 26                     | 52                  | 21                         | 35<br>12                                     |
| Bolton PCT  | 5HQ               | 66                            | 35                     | 23                      | .0                         | -  | 100               | 53                     | 35                  | 12                         |  |
| Bury PCT  | 5JX               | 61                            | 23                     | 19                      | 19                         | 14   | 100               | 38                     | 31                  | 31                         | 23   |
| Central & Eastern Cheshire PCT                        | 5NP               | 242                           | 87                     | 105                     | 50                         | 37   | 100               | 36                     | 43                  | 21                         | 15   |
| Central Lancashire PCT                                | 5NG               | 280                           | 129                    | 119                     | 32                         | 57   | 100               | 46                     | 43                  | 11                         | 20   |
| Cumbria PCT   | 5NE               | 217                           | 97                     | 68                      | 52                         | 53   | 100               | 45                     | 31                  | 24                         | 24   |
| East Lancashire PCT<br>Halton & St. Helens PCT        | 5NH<br>5NM        | 96<br>210                     | 29<br>90               | 15<br>92                | 52<br>28                   | 23<br>49                                     | 100<br>100        | 30<br>43               | 16<br>44            | 54<br>13                   | 24<br>23                                     |
| Heywood, Middleton & Rochdale PCT                     | 5NQ               | 129                           | 48                     | 40                      | 41                         | 11   | 100               | 37                     | 31                  | 32                         | 23   |
| Knowsley PCT  | 5J4               | 96                            | 34                     | 46                      | 16                         | 17   | 100               | 35                     | 48                  | 17                         | 18   |
| Liverpool PCT   | 5NL               | 178                           | 102                    | 41                      | 35                         | 44   | 100               | 57                     | 23                  | 20                         | 25   |
| Manchester PCT  | 5NT               | 551                           | 166                    | 214                     | 171                        | 35   | 100               | 30                     | 39                  | 31                         | 6  |
| North Lancashire PCT                                  | 5NF               | 61                            | 29                     | 18                      | 14                         | 4  | 100               | 48                     | 30                  | 23                         | 7  |
| Oldham PCT<br>Salford PCT                             | 5J5<br>5F5        | 150<br>172                    | 57<br>45               | 42<br>108               | 51<br>19                   | 45<br>44                                     | 100<br>100        | 38<br>26               | 28<br>63            | 34<br>11                   | 30<br>26                                     |
| Sefton PCT  | 5NJ               | 171                           | 72                     | 94                      | 5                          | 46   | 100               | 42                     | 55                  | 3                          | 27   |
| Stockport PCT   | 5F7               | 90                            | 42                     | 37                      | 11                         | 7  | 100               | 47                     | 41                  | 12                         | 8  |
| Tameside & Glossop PCT                                | 5LH               | 45                            | 24                     | -                       | -                          | -  | 100               | 53                     | -                   | -                          | -  |
| Trafford PCT  | 5NR               | 58                            | 19                     | 35                      | 4                          | 19   | 100               | 33                     | 60                  | 7                          | 33   |
| Warrington PCT  | 5J2               | 79                            | 30                     | 14                      | 35                         | 30   | 100               | 38                     | 18                  | 44                         | 38   |
| Western Cheshire PCT<br>Wirral PCT                    | 5NN<br>5NK        | 132<br>59                     | 48<br>26               | 30<br>16                | 54<br>17                   | 30<br>19                                     | 100<br>100        | 36<br>44               | 23<br>27            | 41<br>29                   | 23<br>32                                     |
| Yorkshire & Humber SHA                                | Q32               | 2150                          | 908                    | 697                     | 545                        | 591  | 100               | 42                     | 32                  | 25                         | 27   |
| Barnsley PCT  | 5JE               | 149                           | 50                     | 56                      | 43                         | 22   | 100               | 34                     | 38                  | 29                         | 15   |
| Bradford & Airedale PCT                               | 5NY               | 144                           | 26<br>31               | 50                      | 68                         | 5  | 100               | 18                     | 35                  | 47                         | 3  |
| Calderdale PCT<br>Doncaster PCT                       | 5J6<br>5N5        | 68<br>270                     | 118                    | 17<br>101               | 20<br>51                   | 21<br>90                                     | 100<br>100        | 46<br>44               | 25<br>37            | 29<br>19                   | 31<br>33                                     |
| East Riding of Yorkshire PCT                          | 5NW               | 51                            | 24                     | 23                      | 4                          | 9  | 100               | 47                     | 45                  | 8                          | 18   |
| Hull PCT  | 5NX               | 186                           | 90                     | 75                      | 21                         | 40   | 100               | 48                     | 40                  | 11                         | 22   |
| Kirklees PCT  | 5N2               | 167                           | 91                     | 53                      | 23                         | 39   | 100               | 54                     | 32                  | 14                         | 23   |
| Leeds PCT   | 5N1               | 186                           | 86                     | 61                      | 39                         | 56   | 100               | 46                     | 33                  | 21                         | 30   |
| North East Lincolnshire Care Trust Plus               | TAN               | 68                            | 37                     | 9                       | 22                         | 27   | 100               | 54                     | 13                  | 32                         | 40   |
| North Lincolnshire PCT                                | 5EF<br>5NV        | 29<br>249                     | 18<br>85               | 5<br>94                 | 6<br>70                    | 17<br>68                                     | 100<br>100        | 62<br>34               | 17<br>38            | 21<br>28                   | 59<br>27                                     |
| North Yorkshire & York PCT<br>Rotherham PCT           | 5H8               | 264                           | 102                    | 95                      | 67                         | 61   | 100               | 39                     | 36                  | 25                         | 23   |
| Sheffield PCT   | 5N4               | 197                           | 106                    | 35                      | 56                         | 96   | 100               | 54                     | 18                  | 28                         | 49   |
| Wakefield District PCT                                | 5N3               | 122                           | 44                     | 23                      | 55                         | 40   | 100               | 36                     | 19                  | 45                         | 33   |
| East Midlands SHA                                     | Q33               | 2479<br>23                    | 1665<br>12             | 417<br>8                | 397<br>3                   | 555<br>5                                     | 100               | 67                     | 17                  | 16                         | 22   |
| Bassetlaw PCT<br>Derby City PCT                       | 5ET<br>5N7        | 23                            | 167                    | 28                      | 12                         | 13   | 100<br>100        | 52<br>81               | 35<br>14            | 13<br>6                    | 22   |
| Derbyshire County PCT                                 | 5N6               | 219                           | 126                    | 47                      | 46                         | 48   | 100               | 58                     | 21                  | 21                         | 22   |
| Leicester City PCT                                    | 5PC               | 270                           | 169                    | 22                      | 79                         | 110  | 100               | 63                     | 8                   | 29                         | 4  |
| Leicestershire County & Rutland PCT                   | 5PA               | 344                           | 225                    | 110                     | 9                          | 179  | 100               | 65                     | 32                  | 3                          | 52   |
| Lincolnshire PCT                                      | 5N9               | 758                           | 576                    | 21                      | 161                        | 80   | 100               | 76                     | 3                   | 21                         | 11   |
| Northampton PCT                                       | 5PD               | 139                           | 64                     | 50                      | 25                         | 25   | 100               | 46                     | 36                  | 18                         | 18   |
| Nottingham City PCT<br>Nottinghamshire County PCT     | 5EM<br>5N8        | 386<br>133                    | 281<br>45              | 87<br>44                | 18<br>44                   | 77<br>18                                     | 100<br>100        | 73<br>34               | 23<br>33            | 5<br>33                    | 20<br>14                                     |
| West Midlands SHA                                     | Q34               | 2177                          | 967                    | 852                     | 358                        | 710  | 100               | 44                     | 39                  | 16                         | 33   |
| Birmingham East & North PCT                           | 5PG               | 97                            | 39                     | 32                      | 26                         | 14   | 100               | 40                     | 33                  | 27                         | 14   |
| Coventry Teaching PCT                                 | 5MD               | 76                            | 28                     | 28                      | 20                         | 4  | 100               | 37                     | 37                  | 26                         |  |
| Dudley PCT  | 5PE               | 240                           | 146                    | 68                      | 26                         | 138  | 100               | 61                     | 28                  | 11                         | 58   |
| Heart of Birmingham Teaching PCT<br>Herefordshire PCT | 5MX<br>5CN        | 58<br>124                     | 33<br>43               | 16<br>66                | 9<br>15                    | 27<br>29                                     | 100<br>100        | 57<br>35               | 28<br>53            | 16<br>12                   | 47<br>23                                     |
| North Staffordshire PCT                               | 5PH               | 63                            | 37                     | 20                      | 6                          | 32   | 100               | 59                     | 32                  | 10                         | 5:   |
| Sandwell PCT  | 5PF               | 40                            | 18                     | 11                      | 11                         | 4  | 100               | 45                     | 28                  | 28                         | 10   |
| Shropshire County PCT                                 | 5M2               | 116                           | 46                     | 61                      | 9                          | 43   | 100               | 40                     | 53                  | 8                          | 37   |
| Solihull Care Trust                                   | TAM               | 59                            | 26                     | 27                      | 6                          | 16   | 100               | 44                     | 46                  | 10                         | 27   |
| South Birmingham PCT                                  | 5M1               | 173                           | 69                     | 84                      | 20                         | 56   | 100               | 40                     | 49                  | 12                         | 30   |
| South Staffordshire PCT<br>Stoke on Trent PCT         | 5PK               | 112<br>98                     | 54<br>48               | 33<br>30                | 25<br>20                   | 10<br>30                                     | 100               | 48                     | 29                  | 22                         | 3  |
| Stoke on Trent PCT Telford & Wrekin PCT               | 5PJ<br>5MK        | 98<br>164                     | 48<br>65               | 30<br>88                | 20<br>11                   | 30<br>60                                     | 100<br>100        | 49<br>40               | 31<br>54            | 20<br>7                    | 31   |
| Walsall Teaching PCT                                  | 5M3               | 189                           | 69                     | 99                      | 21                         | 56   | 100               | 37                     | 52<br>52            | 11                         | 30   |
|   |                   |                               |                        |                         |                            |  |                   | 41                     | 35                  |                            | 32   |
| Warwickshire PCT                                      | 5PM               | 247                           | 102                    | 87                      | 58                         | 80   | 100               |                        |                     | 23                         |  |
|   | 5PM<br>5MV<br>5PL | 173<br>148                    | 75<br>69               | 66<br>36                | 32<br>43                   | 59<br>52                                     | 100<br>100<br>100 | 43<br>47               | 38<br>24            | 18<br>29                   | 34<br>35                                     |

Table 2.11 Pregnant women setting a guit date and outcome<sup>1</sup>, by Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2008 to March 2009 continued

Source: Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre

<sup>1.</sup> A client counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date

<sup>2.</sup> Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation measures the level of carbon monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the level of use of tobacco: it is a motivational tool for clients as well as validation of their smoking status. CO validation is attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up, except for those who were followed up by telephone.

3. This is the number of people who had successfully quit at the 4 week follow up with CO confirmation expressed as a percentage of the total number esting a quit date.

## 3 Geographical patterns

#### 3.1 Introduction

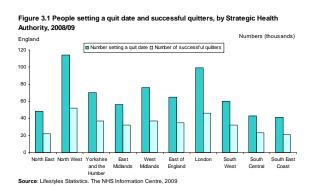
This chapter presents information from the NHS Stop Smoking Services at a subnational level, providing analysis for Strategic Health Authorities (SHAs), Government Office Regions (GORs) and Primary Care Trusts (PCTs).

In 2006, SHAs and PCTs were restructured. The 28 SHAs became 10 new SHAs in July 2006; the 303 PCTs became 152 PCTs in October 2006. Where trends are described, this chapter discusses the use of NHS Stop Smoking Services since 2006/07 for the SHA and PCT structures which are now in place. Information on pre-2006 SHA and PCT structures can be found in previous editions of this report<sup>1</sup>.

When looking at results from the Stop Smoking Services in different regions, figures should be interpreted with caution as the areas are of different population sizes and composition. Also, different measures (for example numbers setting a quit date per 100,000 population or quit rates) will highlight different areas as being either successful or less successful compared with other areas.

# 3.2 Strategic Health Authorities

North West SHA had the highest reported number of people setting a quit date (113,705) and the highest reported number of successful quitters (52,444). The quit rates varied between 46% and 56% with the East Midlands SHA reporting the highest percentage of successful quitters and North East SHA and North West SHA reporting the lowest (Table 3.1, Figure 3.1).



A different pattern is seen when adjusting for the size of the population in each SHA. Information on the number of those setting a quit date and the number who successfully quit per 100,000 population is given in Table 3.2. North East SHA reported both the highest number of people setting a quit date and the highest number of people who successfully quit (2,296 and 1,063 per 100,000 population respectively). South East Coast SHA reported the lowest number of both those setting a quit date and successful quitters (1,183 and 614 per 100,000 respectively).

North West SHA reported the highest numbers of both men and women setting a quit date (49,954 and 63,751 respectively), and reported the highest number of females who had successfully quit (28,846), while London SHA reported the highest number of male successful quitters (23,757) and slightly fewer males setting a quit date (49,769) than North West SHA (Table 3.3). Additional information on the reported number of people setting a quit date and successful quitters, by age and SHA is provided in Table 3.4.

To provide further comparative analyses. the most recent information on smoking prevalence from the General Household Survey 2007<sup>2</sup>, population estimates and Stop Smoking Services results collected by the NHS Information Centre are used to provide estimates of the number of guitters per 100,000 smokers. This analysis is only available for Government Office Regions (GORs) and therefore South East GOR cannot be split into South Central and South East Coast SHAs. Results of the analysis show that North East GOR had the highest number of quitters per 100,000 smokers (4,900), while South East GOR had the lowest (3,500) (Table 3.5).

#### 3.2.1 Strategic Health Authority trends

The numbers of people setting a quit date with the NHS Stop Smoking Services between 2007/08 and 2008/09, was reported to have decreased in four out of the ten SHAs; North East SHA, North West SHA, West Midlands SHA and South West SHA. Seven SHAs reported a decrease in the number of successful quitters over the same period, with only Yorkshire and the Humber SHA, East Midlands SHA and South Central SHA reporting an increase (Table 3.6).

A similar pattern is seen when adjusting for the size of the population. Five SHAs reported an increase in the numbers setting a quit date, per 100,000 population, during the period 2007/08 to 2008/09 and the same seven SHAs reported a decrease in the number of successful quitters per 100,000 population over this time period. (Table 3.2).

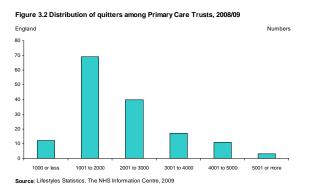
Further information on the number of successful quitters confirmed by CO validation, in each quarter of 2007/08 and 2008/09, by PCT is provided in Table 3.7. Reported numbers of people setting a quit date and outcome, by gender, PCT and SHA are provided in Table 3.8, and by age

group, PCT and SHA are provided in Table 3.9.

## 3.3 Primary Care Trusts

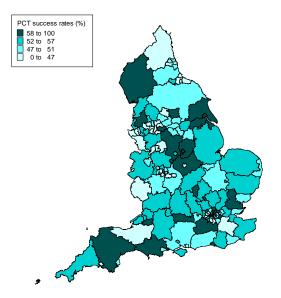
Two PCTs reported more than 10,000 people setting a quit date in 2008/09 (Hampshire and Manchester) while 3 PCTs reported more than 5,000 successful quitters (County Durham, Hampshire and Lincolnshire) (Table 3.10).

Figure 3.2 shows how the number of quitters in each of the 152 PCTs is distributed. For example, 12 PCTs delivered 1,000 or less, three delivered more than 5000 (as described above) while 69 delivered between 1001 and 2000 quitters.



Quit rates ranged between 22% and 69% with two PCTs reporting quit rates less than 30% (Croydon and City and Hackney Teaching PCTs). A further eight PCTs reported quit rates of 65% or more (Hull, Tameside & Glossop, Mid Essex, Luton, Leeds, East Riding of Yorkshire, Nottingham City and Redbridge PCTs) (Figure 3.3).

Figure 3.3 Success rate of those setting a quit date, by Primary Care Trust, 2008/09



Data Sources: ONS Boundary Files 2006 Neighbourhood Statistics Model Based Estimates of Healthy Lifestyle Behaviours The NHS Information Centre

© Crown Copyright. All rights reserved (100044406) (2009)

Knowsley PCT reported the highest number of people setting a quit date per 100,000 population (3,876). Islington PCT reported the highest number of successful quitters per 100,000 population (1,573), which was approximately double the average for England. Surrey PCT reported the lowest number of people setting a quit date per 100,000 and Croydon PCT reported the lowest number of successful quitters per 100,000 population (604 and 242 per 100,000 population respectively) (Table 3.10).

#### 3.3.1 Spearhead PCTs

This section looks at NHS Stop Smoking Services within Spearhead PCTs, and compares them with services delivered within non-Spearhead PCTs and nationally.

The government defines Spearhead areas as those with the worst health and deprivation in England based on indices of deprivation, premature mortality from cancer and cardiovascular diseases (CVD),

and life expectancy. They are identified as the Local Authority (LA) areas that are in the bottom fifth nationally for three or more of the following five indicators: male life expectancy at birth; female life expectancy at birth; cancer mortality rate in those aged under 75; CVD mortality rate in those aged under 75; index of multiple deprivation 2004 (LA summary) average score. Spearhead PCTs are identified as those that overlap geographically with the Spearhead LAs. For a minority of these PCTs (14 out of 62), only a part of the PCT area overlaps with the Spearhead LAs.

The government has set PSA targets<sup>3</sup> to reduce health inequalities, including targets to reduce geographical inequalities in life expectancy and premature mortality from cancer and CVD which aim to see faster progress on average in Spearhead areas compared to the England average.

Spearhead PCTs reported a lower number of people setting a quit date than non-Spearhead PCTs (299,398 and 371,861 respectively), and also reported lower numbers of successful quitters than non-Spearhead PCTs (143,542 and 193,512 respectively). Spearhead PCTs reported a lower rate of successful quitters (48%) than non-Spearhead PCTs (52%) and that reported for England as a whole (50%) (Table 3.11, Figure 3.4).

Figure 3.4 People setting a quit date and successful quitters, within Spearhead and Non-Spearhead Primary Care Trusts, 2008/09

England

Numbers

Numbers setting a quit date | Number of successful quitters

Numbers

Numbers

Numbers setting a quit date | Number of successful quitters

Numbers

Numbers

Numbers setting a quit date | Number of successful quitters

Numbers

Numbers

Numbers setting a quit date | Number of successful quitters

Numbers

Numbers

Numbers setting a quit date | Number of successful quitters

Numbers

Numbers setting a quit date | Number of successful quitters

Numbers

## **Summary: Geographical Patterns**

This chapter has shown that in 2008/09, North East SHA reported the highest number of people setting a quit date and successful quitters per 100,000 population and South East Coast SHA reported the lowest. The numbers of people setting a quit date and successfully quitting varied across the regions.

Two PCTs reported more than 10,000 people setting a quit date in 2008/09 while

three PCTs reported 5000 or more successful quitters.

Quit rates varied between 22% and 69% among PCTs with two PCTs reporting quit rates of less than 30% and eight PCTs reporting quit rates higher than 65%.

PCTs defined as Spearhead PCTs reported a lower rate of successful quitters than non-Spearhead PCTs.

### References

- 1. Statistics on NHS Stop Smoking Services in England, April 2006 to march 2007 (annual report). Available at: www.ic.nhs.uk/pubs/sss0607annualrep
- 2. General Household Survey, Smoking and Drinking among adults, 2007. Office for National Statistics. Available at: www.statistics.gov.uk/ghs/
- 3. PSA Delivery Agreement 18: Promote better health and wellbeing for all. HM Government. Available at: <a href="www.hm-treasury.gov.uk/media/5/A/pbr\_csr07">www.hm-treasury.gov.uk/media/5/A/pbr\_csr07</a> psa1 8.pdf

### **List of Tables**

- 3.1 People setting a quit date and outcome, by Government Office Region and Strategic Health Authority, 2008/09
- 3.2 People setting a quit date and successful quitters, per 100,000 population, by Government Office Region and Strategic Health Authority, 2006/07 2008/09
- 3.3 Number setting a quit date and outcome, by gender and Strategic Health Authority, April 2008 to March 2009
- 3.4 Number setting a quit date and outcome, by age group and Strategic Health Authority, April 2008 to March 2009
- 3.5 People successfully quit and estimated quitters per 100,000 smokers, by Government Office Region, 2008/09
- 3.6 People setting a quit date and successful quitters, by Government Office Region and Strategic Health Authority, 2006/07 2008/09
- 3.7 Number setting a quit date and outcome, by gender and Strategic Health Authority, 2007/08 to 2008/09 Quarter 4
- 3.8 Number setting a quit date and outcome, by gender, Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2008 to March 2009
- 3.9 Number setting a quit date and outcome, by age group and Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2008 to March 2009
- 3.10 People setting a quit date and successful quitters, per 100,000 of the population, by Strategic Health Authority and Primary Care Trust, 2008/09
- 3.11 People setting a quit date and successful quitters, within Spearhead PCTs and England, 2008/09

Table 3.1 People setting a quit date and outcome<sup>1</sup>, by Government Office Region and Strategic Health Authority, 2008/09

| England   |         |               |               |                                |                  |                  |                    |        |               | Nu            | mbers / Pero     | centages               |
|---|---------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------|
|   | England | North<br>East | North<br>West | Yorkshire<br>and the<br>Humber | East<br>Midlands | West<br>Midlands | East of<br>England | London | South<br>West | South<br>East | South<br>Central | South<br>East<br>Coast |
| Numbers Number setting a quit date  | 671,259 | 48,210        | 113,705       | 69,511                         | 56,006           | 75,791           | 65,215             | 98.636 | 59,999        | 84,186        | 43,241           | 40,945                 |
| Number Setting a quit date  | 071,200 | 40,210        | 110,700       | 00,011                         | 50,000           | 70,701           | 00,210             | 30,000 | 00,000        | 04,100        | 40,241           | 40,540                 |
| Outcome at 4 weeks  |         |               |               |                                |                  |                  |                    |        |               |               |                  |                        |
| Number of successful quitters   | 337,054 | 22,325        | 52,444        | 36,514                         | 31,565           | 36,619           | 34,583             | 46,445 | 32,347        | 44,212        | 22,970           | 21,242                 |
| Number who had not quit   | 172,382 | 11,319        | 39,066        | 15,940                         | 11,021           | 23,178           | 14,995             | 24,585 | 13,067        | 19,211        | 9,717            | 9,494                  |
| Number not known/lost to follow up  | 153,371 | 14,566        | 22,195        | 17,057                         | 13,420           | 15,994           | 15,637             | 27,606 | 8,825         | 18,071        | 9,309            | 8,762                  |
| CO validation <sup>2</sup>  |         |               |               |                                |                  |                  |                    |        |               |               |                  |                        |
| Number of successful quitters, where CO validation                            | 266,833 | 19,048        | 40.252        | 32,579                         | 26,618           | 27,842           | 26,158             | 34,991 | 24,845        | 34,500        | 17,829           | 16,671                 |
| attempted   | 200,000 | 10,010        | 10,202        | 02,010                         | 20,010           | 27,012           | 20,100             | 01,001 | 2 1,0 10      | 01,000        | 17,020           | 10,011                 |
| Number of successful quitters, confirmed by CO validation                     | 224,278 | 17,782        | 24,679        | 26,147                         | 20,971           | 26,111           | 23,379             | 31,629 | 21,910        | 31,670        | 16,251           | 15,419                 |
| Percentages   |         |               |               |                                |                  |                  |                    |        |               |               |                  |                        |
| Percentage setting a quit date  | 100     | 100           | 100           | 100                            | 100              | 100              | 100                | 100    | 100           | 100           | 100              | 100                    |
| Outcome at 4 weeks  |         |               |               |                                |                  |                  |                    |        |               |               |                  |                        |
| Percentage of successful quitters   | 50      | 46            | 46            | 53                             | 56               | 48               | 53                 | 47     | 54            | 53            | 53               | 52                     |
| Percentage who had not quit   | 26      | 23            | 34            | 23                             | 20               | 31               | 23                 | 25     | 22            | 23            | 22               | 23                     |
| Percentage not known/lost to follow up  | 23      | 30            | 20            | 25                             | 24               | 21               | 24                 | 28     | 15            | 21            | 22               | 21                     |
| CO validation <sup>2</sup>  |         |               |               |                                |                  |                  |                    |        |               |               |                  |                        |
| CO validation attempts as a percentage of clients                             | 40      | 40            | 35            | 47                             | 48               | 37               | 40                 | 35     | 41            | 41            | 41               | 41                     |
| setting a quit date   |         |               |               |                                |                  |                  |                    |        |               |               |                  |                        |
| CO validated quitters as a percentage of clients setting                      | 33      | 37            | 22            | 38                             | 37               | 34               | 36                 | 32     | 37            | 38            | 38               | 38                     |
| a quit date   | _       |               |               | _                              |                  | _                | _                  |        |               |               | l _              | _                      |
| CO validated quitters as a percentage of successful<br>quitters (self-report) | 67      | 80            | 47            | 72                             | 66               | 71               | 68                 | 68     | 68            | 72            | 71               | 73                     |

<sup>1.</sup> A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

**Source:**Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

<sup>2.</sup> Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation measures the level of carbon monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the level of use of tobacco: it is a motivational tool for clients as well as validation of their smoking status. CO validation is attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up, except for those who were followed up by telephone.

Table 3.2 People setting a quit date and successful quitters<sup>1,2</sup>, per 100,000 population<sup>3,4</sup>, by Government Office Region and Strategic Health Authority, 2006/07 - 2008/09

| England                  | 2006                           | 2/07                          | 300              | 7/08               | 200              | Numbers<br>8/09    |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                          | Number setting a               | Number of successful quitters | Number setting a |                    | Number setting a |                    |
|                          | 100.000 of                     | per 100,000 of                | 100.000 of       |                    | 100,000 of       |                    |
|                          | population aged 16<br>and over |                               | ,                | population aged 16 |                  | population aged 16 |
| England                  | 1,461                          | 778                           | 1,656            | 854                | 1,620            | 813                |
| North East               | 1,553                          | 1,146                         | 2,545            | 1,171              | 2,296            | 1,063              |
| North West               | 1,909                          | 937                           | 2,284            | 1,066              | 2,037            | 939                |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 1,339                          | 694                           | 1,599            | 852                | 1,654            | 869                |
| East Midlands            | 1,238                          | 687                           | 1,469            | 828                | 1,574            | 887                |
| West Midlands            | 1,647                          | 853                           | 1,946            | 932                | 1,750            | 846                |
| East of England          | 1,268                          | 736                           | 1,425            | 803                | 1,424            | 755                |
| London                   | 1,508                          | 824                           | 1,541            | 805                | 1,617            | 761                |
| South West               | 1,310                          | 720                           | 1,473            | 788                | 1,408            | 759                |
| South East               | 1,044                          | 605                           | 1,175            | 661                | 1,536            | 823                |
| South Central            | 1,117                          | 661                           | 1,248            | 684                | 1,327            | 705                |
| South East Coast         | 976                            | 553                           | 1,107            | 640                | 1,183            | 614                |

<sup>1.</sup> May include clients who are aged 15 and under

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

<sup>2.</sup> A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date

<sup>3.</sup> The rate of people who set a quit date/ successfully quit at 4 weeks (based on self report) per 100,000 of population aged 16 and over uses estimated resident population mid-2007 figures based on the ONS revised 2007 methodology published in February 2009

<sup>4.</sup> Information on ONS Population data is available at <a href="http://www.statistics.gov.uk/STATBASE/Product.asp?vlnk=601">http://www.statistics.gov.uk/STATBASE/Product.asp?vlnk=601</a>

Table 3.3 Number setting a quit date and outcome<sup>1</sup>, by gender and Strategic Health Authority, April 2008 to March 2009

| Self-pag-langin   Number of successful   Number of successful   Number of successful   Number work hand not guilten   Numb   | England              |     |                |         |                         |        |   |  |                                  |            |         |               |   |   |                         |                    |         |                                       |   |  |                          |                  |                              |                        |  | Numbers / Percents                      | ages            |
|--|----------------------|-----|----------------|---------|-------------------------|--------|---|--|----------------------------------|------------|---------|---------------|---|---|-------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--|---|-----------------|
| Number of successful year (seef)   Successfu   |                      |     |                |         |                         | Males  |   |  |                                  |            |         | Females       |   |   |                         |                    |         | Males                                 |   |  |                          |                  |                              | Females                |  |   | =               |
| North East U20 20,808 9,922 4,446 6,440 8,455 7,866 27,402 12,403 6,873 8,126 10,593 8,916 100 48 27 31 41 38 100 45 25 30 39 80 North West U21 49,564 22,598 16,403 9,953 18,007 11,057 6,375 28,846 22,683 12,242 22,245 18,622 100 47 33 20 36 22 100 45 36 19 35 10,007  |                      |     | setting a quit |         | Number who had not quit |        | successfully quit (self-<br>report), where CO | successfully quit (self-<br>report), confirmed by CO | Number<br>setting a quit<br>date | successful |         | known/lost to | successfully quit (self-<br>report), where CO | successfully quit (self-<br>report), confirmed by | Percentage<br>setting a | of F<br>successful | who had | Percentage succe<br>not known/lost re | essfully quit (self- succe<br>eport), where CO repo | essfully quit (self-<br>ort), confirmed by | Percentag<br>e setting a | of<br>successful | Percentage<br>who had not if | not :<br>known/lost to | successfully quit (self<br>report), where CC | <ul> <li>successfully quit (</li> </ul> | (self-<br>ed by |
| NorthWest Midwards 101 49,954 23,968 16,403 99,953 18,007 11,057 63,751 28,948 22,663 12,242 22,455 13,622 100 47 33 20 36 22 100 45 36 19 35 70 70 15 10 15 | England              |     | 313,920        | 161,281 | 80,309                  | 72,330 | 126,838                                       | 107,414  | 357,339                          | 175,773    | 100,525 | 81,041        | 139,995                                       | 116,864   | 100                     | 51                 | 26      | 23                                    | 40  | 34   | 100                      | 49               | 28                           | 23                     | 36   | ,                                       | 33              |
| Vorkshre and Humber 022 3 18,386 17,161 8,924 7,651 15,266 12,299 37,875 19,353 9,116 9,466 17,313 13,848 100 64 22 24 48 39 100 51 24 25 48 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10  | North East           | Q30 | 20,808         | 9,922   | 4,446                   | 6,440  | 8,455   | 7,866  | 27,402                           | 12,403     | 6,873   | 8,126         | 10,593  | 9,916   | 100                     | 48                 | 21      | 31                                    | 41  | 38   | 100                      | 45               | 25                           | 30                     | 36   | ,                                       | 36              |
| East Michigands C33 28,217 14,881 4,867 6,469 12,800 10,284 23,789 16,884 6,154 6,951 13,818 10,707 100 57 19 25 49 39 100 56 21 23 48 6 1,007 100 10,007 10 | North West           | Q31 | 49,954         | 23,598  | 16,403                  | 9,953  | 18,007  | 11,057   | 63,751                           | 28,846     | 22,663  | 12,242        | 22,245  |   | 100                     | 47                 | 33      | 20                                    | 36  | 22   | 100                      | 45               | 36                           | 19                     | 35   | i                                       | 21              |
| West Middlands         Q24         3 8,588         18,200         10,610         7,778         13,749         12,884         38,200         18,419         12,588         8,216         14,093         13,227         100         50         29         21         38         35         100         47         32         21         38           London         0,385         18,828         6,729         7,299         12,609         11,250         34,359         17,755         8,286         13,349         17,742         15,749         15,249         14,252         12,745         17,742         15,747         100         55         2.2         2.4         41         36         100         8.7         2.4         39           South West         0.39         28,668         15,766         8,572         4,330         12,238         10,761         31,331         16,381         10,255         4,495         17,142         15,749         10         49         24         28         35         22         100         46         25         28         36           South East Coast         13,835         13,231         16,381         10,255         4,495         11,149         10         55         <  | Yorkshire and Humber | Q32 | 31,636         | 17,161  | 6,824                   | 7,651  | 15,266  | 12,299   | 37,875                           | 19,353     | 9,116   | 9,406         | 17,313  | 13,848  | 100                     | 54                 | 22      | 24                                    | 48  | 39   | 100                      | 51               | 24                           | 25                     | 46   |   | 37              |
| Esti England 035 30,856 16,828 6,729 7299 12,609 11,259 31,359 17,755 8,266 8,338 13,549 12,129 10,0 55 22 24 41 36 10,0 52 24 24 39 1,0 46 25 28 36 25 20 10 46 25 28 20 10 46 20 10 40 1 | East Midlands        | Q33 | 26,217         | 14,881  | 4,867                   | 6,469  | 12,800  | 10,264   | 29,789                           | 16,684     | 6,154   | 6,951         | 13,818  | 10,707  | 100                     | 57                 | 19      | 25                                    | 49  | 39   | 100                      | 56               | 21                           | 23                     | 46   |   | 36              |
| Lundon 036 49,789 23,757 12,160 13,852 17,249 15,832 48,867 22,888 12,425 13,754 17,742 15,797 100 48 24 28 35 32 100 46 25 28 36 South West 039 28,688 15,766 8,572 4,330 12,238 10,761 31,331 16,881 10,255 4,495 12,807 11,149 100 55 30 15 43 38 100 53 33 100 53 33 14 40 South East Clearly 18,888 9,844 4,882 4,100 7,706 7,713 22,109 11,389 6,079 4,852 8,985 8,246 100 52 26 22 41 38 100 52 27 21 41  | West Midlands        | Q34 | 36,588         | 18,200  | 10,610                  | 7,778  | 13,749  | 12,884   | 39,203                           | 18,419     | 12,568  | 8,216         | 14,093  | 13,227  | 100                     | 50                 | 29      | 21                                    | 38  | 35   | 100                      | 47               | 32                           | 21                     | 36   |   | 34              |
| South West 0.39 28,688 15,766 8.572 4.300 12,238 10,761 31,331 16,581 10,255 4,485 12,607 11,149 100 55 30 15 43 38 100 53 33 14 40 10,000 10, | East England         | Q35 |                |         | 6,729                   | 7,299  | 12,609  | 11,250   | 34,359                           | 17,755     | 8,266   | 8,338         | 13,549  | 12,129  | 100                     | 55                 | 22      | 24                                    | 41  | 36   | 100                      | 52               | 24                           | 24                     | 39   | 1                                       | 35              |
| South East Coast Q37 18,896 9,844 4,862 4,130 7,706 7,173 22,109 11,398 6,079 4,632 8,965 8,246 100 52 26 22 41 38 100 52 27 21 41   | London               | Q36 |                | 23,757  |                         | 13,852 | 17,249  | 15,832   | 48,867                           | 22,688     | 12,425  | 13,754        | 17,742  | 15,797  | 100                     | 48                 | 24      | 28                                    | 35  | 32   | 100                      | 46               | 25                           | 28                     | 36   |   | 32              |
|  | South West           | Q39 |                | 15,766  | 8,572                   | 4,330  | 12,238  | 10,761   | 31,331                           | 16,581     | 10,255  | 4,495         | 12,607  | 11,149  | 100                     | 55                 | 30      | 15                                    | 43  | 38   | 100                      | 53               | 33                           | 14                     | 40   | 1                                       | 36              |
| South Captrol COR 20 588 11 324 4896 4428 8.750 8.028 22.653 11 846 8.128 4.881 9.070 8.223 100 55 22 22 49 30 100 51 27 22 40   | South East Coast     | Q37 | 18,836         | 9,844   | 4,862                   | 4,130  | 7,706   | 7,173  | 22,109                           | 11,398     | 6,079   | 4,632         | 8,965   | 8,246   | 100                     | 52                 | 26      | 22                                    | 41  | 38   | 100                      | 52               | 27                           | 21                     | 41   |   | 37              |
| - 10 ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט   | South Central        | Q38 | 20,588         | 11,324  | 4,836                   | 4,428  | 8,759   | 8,028  | 22,653                           | 11,646     | 6,126   | 4,881         | 9,070   | 8,223   | 100                     | 55                 | 23      | 22                                    | 43  | 39   | 100                      | 51               | 27                           | 22                     | 40   |   | 36              |

<sup>1.</sup> A client counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

Source: Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre

<sup>2.</sup> Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation measures the level of carbon monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the level of use of tobacco: it is a motivational tool for clients as well as validation of the remarking status. CO validation is attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up, except for those who were followed up by helponice.

3. This is the number of people who had successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up with CO confirmation expressed as a percentage of the total number setting a quit date.

Table 3.4 Number setting a quit date and outcome<sup>1</sup>, by age group and Strategic Health Authority, April 2008 to March 2009

| England                           |            |                               |                              |                         |  |   |                                   |                                   |                             | Num  | pers / Percentages  |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
|                                   |            |                               |                              | Numbers                 |  |   |                                   |                                   | Percentages                 |  |   |
|                                   |            | Number setting a quit date si | Number of uccessful quitters | Number who had not quit | Number not<br>known/lost to<br>follow up | Number who had<br>successfully quit<br>(self-report),<br>confirmed by CO<br>validation <sup>2</sup> | Percentage setting<br>a quit date | Percentage of successful quitters | Percentage who had not quit | Percentage not<br>known/lost to<br>follow up | Percentage who<br>had successfully<br>quit (self-report),<br>confirmed by CO<br>validation <sup>2,3</sup> |
|                                   |            |                               | ·                            |                         |  |   |                                   | 7                                 |                             |  |   |
| North East                        | Q30        | 1,760                         | 399                          | Under 18<br>563         | 798                                      | 265   | 100                               | 23                                | Under 18<br>32              | 45   | 15  |
| North West                        | Q31        | 3,460                         | 1,050                        | 1,412                   | 998                                      | 440   | 100                               | 30                                | 41                          | 29   | 13  |
| Yorkshire and Humber              | Q32        | 3,351                         | 1,627                        | 787                     | 937                                      | 1,401   | 100                               | 49                                | 23                          | 28   | 42  |
| East Midlands                     | Q33        | 1,915                         | 711                          | 526                     | 678                                      | 356   | 100                               | 37                                | 27                          | 35   | 19  |
| West Midlands                     | Q34        | 3,231                         | 910                          | 1,389                   | 932                                      | 618   | 100                               | 28                                | 43                          | 29   | 19  |
| East England                      | Q35        | 1,702                         | 528                          | 533                     | 641                                      | 343   | 100                               | 31                                | 31                          | 38   | 20  |
| London<br>South East Coast        | Q36<br>Q37 | 2,876<br>1,425                | 1,186<br>399                 | 777<br>563              | 913<br>463                               | 660<br>254  | 100<br>100                        | 41<br>28                          | 27<br>40                    | 32<br>32                                     | 23<br>18  |
| South Central                     | Q37        | 1,518                         | 562                          | 391                     | 565                                      | 300   | 100                               | 37                                | 26                          | 37   | 20  |
| South West                        | Q39        | 1,878                         | 691                          | 784                     | 403                                      | 441   | 100                               | 37                                | 42                          | 21   | 23  |
|                                   |            |                               |                              | 18-34                   |  |   |                                   |                                   | 18-34                       |  |   |
| North East                        | Q30        | 15,139                        | 5,937                        | 3,707                   | 5,495                                    | 4,545   | 100                               | 39                                | 24                          | 36   | 30  |
| North West                        | Q31        | 33,524                        | 14,024                       | 11,545                  | 7,955                                    | 6,124   | 100                               | 42                                | 34                          | 24   | 18  |
| Yorkshire and Humber              | Q32        | 21,165                        | 9,677                        | 4,977                   | 6,511                                    | 6,478   | 100                               | 46                                | 24                          | 31   | 31  |
| East Midlands                     | Q33        | 18,217                        | 9,497                        | 3,581                   | 5,139                                    | 5,645   | 100                               | 52                                | 20                          | 28   | 31  |
| West Midlands                     | Q34        | 23,927                        | 10,692                       | 7,240                   | 5,995                                    | 7,369   | 100                               | 45                                | 30                          | 25   | 31  |
| East England<br>London            | Q35<br>Q36 | 18,722<br>32,413              | 8,696<br>13,877              | 4,267<br>8,179          | 5,759<br>10,357                          | 5,521<br>8,918  | 100<br>100                        | 46<br>43                          | 23<br>25                    | 31<br>32                                     | 29<br>28  |
| South East Coast                  | Q36<br>Q37 | 11,371                        | 5,257                        | 3,154                   | 2,960                                    | 3,602   | 100                               | 43                                | 28                          | 26   | 32  |
| South Central                     | Q38        | 13,187                        | 6,406                        | 3,318                   | 3,463                                    | 4,261   | 100                               | 49                                | 25                          | 26   | 32  |
| South West                        | Q39        | 17,041                        | 8,232                        | 5,374                   | 3,435                                    | 5,214   | 100                               | 48                                | 32                          | 20   | 31  |
|                                   |            |                               |                              | 35-44                   |  |   |                                   |                                   | 35-44                       |  |   |
| North East                        | Q30        | 11,338                        | 5,466                        | 2,510                   | 3,362                                    | 4,395   | 100                               | 48                                | 22                          | 30   | 39  |
| North West                        | Q31        | 27,840                        | 13,153                       | 9,185                   | 5,502                                    | 6,236   | 100                               | 47                                | 33                          | 20   | 22  |
| Yorkshire and Humber              | Q32        | 16,515                        | 8,900                        | 3,483                   | 4,132                                    | 6,288   | 100                               | 54                                | 21                          | 25   | 38  |
| East Midlands                     | Q33        | 13,230                        | 7,611                        | 2,445                   | 3,174                                    | 5,076   | 100                               | 58                                | 18                          | 24   | 38  |
| West Midlands                     | Q34<br>Q35 | 18,611                        | 9,253                        | 5,391                   | 3,967                                    | 6,657   | 100                               | 50<br>54                          | 29                          | 21   | 36  |
| East England<br>London            | Q35<br>Q36 | 16,149<br>25,213              | 8,734<br>12,008              | 3,520<br>6,097          | 3,895<br>7,108                           | 6,130<br>8,146  | 100<br>100                        | 54<br>48                          | 22<br>24                    | 24<br>28                                     | 38<br>32  |
| South East Coast                  | Q37        | 10,433                        | 5,548                        | 2,629                   | 2,256                                    | 4,045   | 100                               | 53                                | 25                          | 22   | 39  |
| South Central                     | Q38        | 10,679                        | 5,832                        | 2,632                   | 2,215                                    | 4,249   | 100                               | 55                                | 25                          | 21   | 40  |
| South West                        | Q39        | 14,810                        | 8,196                        | 4,409                   | 2,205                                    | 5,690   | 100                               | 55                                | 30                          | 15   | 38  |
|                                   |            |                               |                              | 45-59                   |  |   |                                   |                                   | 45-59                       |  |   |
| North East                        | Q30        | 12,930                        | 6,562                        | 2,938                   | 3,430                                    | 5,302   | 100                               | 51                                | 23                          | 27   | 41  |
| North West                        | Q31        | 30,722                        | 14,593                       | 10,770                  | 5,359                                    | 7,227   | 100                               | 48                                | 35                          | 17   | 24  |
| Yorkshire and Humber              | Q32        | 17,823                        | 9,759                        | 4,190                   | 3,874                                    | 7,079   | 100                               | 55                                | 24                          | 22   | 40  |
| East Midlands                     | Q33        | 14,018                        | 8,233                        | 2,754                   | 3,031                                    | 5,832   | 100                               | 59                                | 20                          | 22   | 42  |
| West Midlands<br>East England     | Q34<br>Q35 | 18,906<br>17,013              | 9,396<br>9,513               | 5,883<br>3,901          | 3,627<br>3,599                           | 6,774<br>6,574  | 100<br>100                        | 50<br>56                          | 31<br>23                    | 19<br>21                                     | 36<br>39  |
| London                            | Q36        | 24,685                        | 12,041                       | 6,277                   | 6,367                                    | 8,614   | 100                               | 49                                | 25<br>25                    | 26   | 35  |
| South East Coast                  | Q37        | 10,841                        | 5,903                        | 2,837                   | 2,101                                    | 4,419   | 100                               | 54                                | 26                          | 19   | 41  |
| South Central                     | Q38        | 11,150                        | 6,135                        | 2,874                   | 2,141                                    | 4,549   | 100                               | 55                                | 26                          | 19   | 41  |
| South West                        | Q39        | 16,092                        | 8,960                        | 5,136                   | 1,996                                    | 6,261   | 100                               | 56                                | 32                          | 12   | 39  |
|                                   |            |                               |                              | 60+                     |  |   |                                   |                                   | 60+                         |  |   |
| North East                        | Q30        | 7,043                         | 3,961                        | 1,601                   | 1,481                                    | 3,275   | 100                               | 56                                | 23                          | 21   | 47  |
| North West                        | Q31        | 18,159                        | 9,624                        | 6,154                   | 2,381                                    | 4,652   | 100                               | 53                                | 34                          | 13   | 26  |
| Yorkshire and Humber              | Q32        | 10,657                        | 6,551                        | 2,503                   | 1,603                                    | 4,901   | 100                               | 61                                | 23                          | 15   | 46  |
| East Midlands                     | Q33        | 8,626                         | 5,513                        | 1,715                   | 1,398                                    | 4,062   | 100                               | 64                                | 20                          | 16   | 47  |
| West Midlands                     | Q34        | 11,116                        | 6,368                        | 3,275                   | 1,473                                    | 4,693   | 100                               | 57                                | 29                          | 13   | 42  |
| East England                      | Q35        | 11,629                        | 7,112                        | 2,774                   | 1,743                                    | 4,811   | 100                               | 61                                | 24                          | 15   | 41  |
| London<br>South East Coast        | Q36<br>Q37 | 13,449<br>6,875               | 7,333<br>4,135               | 3,255<br>1,758          | 2,861<br>982                             | 5,291<br>3,099  | 100<br>100                        | 55<br>60                          | 24<br>26                    | 21<br>14                                     | 39<br>45  |
| South East Coast<br>South Central | Q37<br>Q38 | 6,875                         | 4,135                        | 1,758                   | 982                                      | 2,892   | 100                               | 60                                | 26<br>26                    | 14   | 45  |
| South West                        | Q39        | 10,178                        | 6,268                        | 3,124                   | 786                                      | 4,304   | 100                               | 62                                | 31                          | 8  | 43  |
|                                   |            | -, -                          | ., ,-                        | ., .                    |  |   |                                   |                                   |                             |  |   |

**Source:** Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre

A client counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.
 Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation measures the level of carbon monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the level of use of tobacco: it is a motivational tool for clients as well as validation of their smoking status. CO validation is attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up, except for those who were followed up by telephone
 This is the number of people who had successfully quit at the 4 week follow up with CO confirmation expressed as a percentage of the total number setting a quit date.

Table 3.5 People successfully quit<sup>1,2</sup> and estimated quitters per 100,000 smokers<sup>3,4</sup>, by Government Office Region, 2008/09

| England                                |                             | Numbers                                |
|--|-----------------------------|--|
|  | Number<br>successfully quit | Estimated quitters per 100,000 smokers |
| England                                | 337,054                     | 4,000                                  |
| North East                             | 22,325                      | 4,900                                  |
| North West<br>Yorkshire and the Humber | 52,444<br>36,514            | 4,000<br>3,900                         |
| East Midlands<br>West Midlands         | 31,565<br>36,619            | 4,600<br>3,700                         |
| East of England<br>London              | 34,583                      | 4,100                                  |
| South West                             | 46,445<br>32,347            | 3,900<br>3,700                         |
| South East                             | 44,212                      | 3,500                                  |

<sup>1.</sup> May include clients who are aged 15 and under

General Household Survey 2007. Office for National Statistics Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

Copyright © 2009, re-used with the permission of The Office for National Statistics

<sup>2.</sup> A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

<sup>3.</sup> The rate of people who set a quit date/ successfully quit at 4 weeks (based on self report) per 100,000 of population aged 16 and over uses estimated resident population mid-2007 figures based on the ONS revised 2007 methodology published in February 2009

<sup>4.</sup> Information on ONS Population data is available at: <a href="http://www.statistics.gov.uk/STATBASE/Product.asp?vlnk=601">http://www.statistics.gov.uk/STATBASE/Product.asp?vlnk=601</a>

Table 3.6 People setting a quit date and successful quitters<sup>1</sup>, by Government Office Region and Strategic Health Authority, 2006/07 - 2008/09

England Numbers / Percentages

|                          |                               | 2006/07                             |   |                               | 2007/08                       |   | 20                            | 008/09                              |   |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
|                          | Number setting<br>a quit date | Number of<br>successful<br>quitters | Percentage<br>who<br>successfully<br>quit | Number setting<br>a quit date | Number of successful quitters | Percentage<br>who<br>successfully<br>quit | Number setting a quit<br>date | Number of<br>successful<br>quitters | Percentage<br>who<br>successfully<br>quit |
| England                  | 600,410                       | 319,720                             | 53  | 680,289                       | 350,800                       | 52  | 671,259                       | 337,054                             | 50  |
| North East               | 50,515                        | 23,900                              | 47  | 53,094                        | 24,441                        | 46  | 48,210                        | 22,325                              | 46  |
| North West               | 106,115                       | 52,105                              | 49  | 126,961                       | 59,275                        | 47  | 113,705                       | 52,444                              | 46  |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 55,739                        | 28,874                              | 52  | 66,545                        | 35,440                        | 53  | 69,511                        | 36,514                              | 53  |
| East Midlands            | 43,564                        | 24,174                              | 55  | 51,704                        | 29,142                        | 56  | 56,006                        | 31,565                              | 56  |
| West Midlands            | 70,990                        | 36,742                              | 52  | 83,846                        | 40,167                        | 48  | 75,791                        | 36,619                              | 48  |
| East of England          | 57,419                        | 33,344                              | 58  | 64,523                        | 36,378                        | 56  | 65,215                        | 34,583                              | 53  |
| London                   | 91,516                        | 50,022                              | 55  | 93,481                        | 48,825                        | 52  | 98,636                        | 46,445                              | 47  |
| South West               | 55,110                        | 30,292                              | 55  | 61,962                        | 33,138                        | 53  | 59,999                        | 32,347                              | 54  |
| South East               | 69,442                        | 40,268                              | 58  | 78,173                        | 43,994                        | 56  | 84,186                        | 44,212                              | 53  |
| South Central            | 36,002                        | 21,319                              | 59  | 40,245                        | 22,054                        | 55  | 43,241                        | 22,970                              | 53  |
| South East Coast         | 33,440                        | 18,949                              | 57  | 37,928                        | 21,940                        | 58  | 40,945                        | 21,242                              | 52  |

<sup>1.</sup> A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

#### Source:

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

Table 3.7 Number of successful quitters confirmed by CO validation, by Strategic Health Authority, 2007/08 to 2008/09 Quarter 4

|                            |                                       | Number successfully quit at<br>4 weeks (self-report) <sup>1</sup> | successfully quit (self-<br>report), confirmed by suc | O validated quitters as<br>a percentage of<br>cressful quitters (self- | Year               | Qua |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------|-----|
|                            |                                       |   | CO validation   | report)  |                    |     |
|                            | England                               | 120,935   | 81,468  | 67   | 2008/09            |     |
| 230                        | North East                            | 8449  | 6804  | 81   | 2008/09            |     |
| 31                         | North West                            | 18543   | 9092  | 49   | 2008/09            |     |
| 132<br>133                 | Yorkshire and Humber<br>East Midlands | 12550<br>12183  | 9202<br>8059  | 73<br>66   | 2008/09<br>2008/09 |     |
| 134                        | West Midlands                         | 13137   | 9532  | 73   | 2008/09            |     |
| 35                         | East England                          | 12186   | 8615  | 71   | 2008/09            |     |
| 36                         | London                                | 16589   | 10938   | 66   | 2008/09            |     |
| 37                         | South East Coast                      | 7601  | 5459  | 72   | 2008/09            |     |
| 38<br>39                   | South Central<br>South West           | 7926<br>11771   | 5903<br>7864  | 74<br>67   | 2008/09<br>2008/09 |     |
|                            | England                               | 71.846  | 47,056  | 65   | 2008/09            |     |
| 30                         | North East                            | 4534  | 3680  | 81   | 2008/09            |     |
| 31                         | North West                            | 10865   | 4646  | 43   | 2008/09            |     |
| 32                         | Yorkshire and Humber                  | 7682  | 5393  | 70   | 2008/09            |     |
| 33                         | East Midlands                         | 7109  | 4299  | 60   | 2008/09            |     |
| 34                         | West Midlands                         | 7707  | 5550  | 72<br>68   | 2008/09            |     |
| 35<br>36                   | East England<br>London                | 6983<br>9900  | 4744<br>6933  | 70   | 2008/09<br>2008/09 |     |
| 36<br>37                   | South East Coast                      | 4525  | 3259  | 70   | 2008/09            |     |
| 38                         | South Central                         | 5183  | 3465  | 67   | 2008/09            |     |
| 39                         | South West                            | 7358  | 5087  | 69   | 2008/09            |     |
|                            | England                               | 70,912  | 46,765  | 66   | 2008/09            |     |
| 30                         | North East                            | 4506  | 3551  | 79   | 2008/09            |     |
| 31<br>32                   | North West<br>Yorkshire and Humber    | 11293<br>7960   | 5288<br>5683  | 47<br>71   | 2008/09<br>2008/09 |     |
| 32<br>33                   | Yorkshire and Humber<br>East Midlands | 7960<br>6582  | 4537  | 71<br>69   | 2008/09            |     |
| აა<br>34                   | West Midlands                         | 7629  | 5285  | 69   | 2008/09            |     |
| 35                         | East England                          | 7368  | 4836  | 66   | 2008/09            |     |
| 36                         | London                                | 9414  | 6450  | 69   | 2008/09            |     |
| 37                         | South East Coast                      | 4544  | 3377  | 74   | 2008/09            |     |
| 38<br>39                   | South Central<br>South West           | 4991<br>6625  | 3433<br>4325  | 69<br>65   | 2008/09<br>2008/09 |     |
| 00                         |                                       | 73,361  | 48,989  | 67   |                    |     |
| 30                         | England<br>North East                 | 4836  | 3747  | 77   | 2008/09<br>2008/09 |     |
| 31                         | North West                            | 11743   | 5653  | 48   | 2008/09            |     |
| 32                         | Yorkshire and Humber                  | 8322  | 5869  | 71   | 2008/09            |     |
| 33                         | East Midlands                         | 5691  | 4076  | 72   | 2008/09            |     |
| 34                         | West Midlands                         | 8146  | 5744  | 71   | 2008/09            |     |
| 35                         | East England                          | 8046  | 5184  | 64   | 2008/09            |     |
| 36                         | London                                | 10542   | 7308  | 69   | 2008/09            |     |
| 37                         | South East Coast                      | 4572  | 3324  | 73   | 2008/09            |     |
| 38<br>39                   | South Central<br>South West           | 4870<br>6593  | 3450<br>4634  | 71<br>70   | 2008/09<br>2008/09 |     |
|                            | England                               | 103,006   | 60,671  | 59   | 2007/08            |     |
| 30                         | North East                            | 6,995   | 4,847   | 69   | 2007/08            |     |
| 31                         | North West                            | 16,065  | 6,571   | 41   | 2007/08            |     |
| 32                         | Yorkshire and Humber                  | 9,714   | 6,774   | 70   | 2007/08            |     |
| 33                         | East Midlands                         | 9,367   | 5,650   | 60   | 2007/08            |     |
| 34                         | West Midlands                         | 11,222  | 8,122   | 72   | 2007/08            |     |
| 35                         | East England                          | 10,221  | 5,167   | 51   | 2007/08            |     |
| 36                         | London                                | 15,946  | 8,815   | 55   | 2007/08            |     |
| 37                         | South East Coast                      | 6,148   | 4,435   | 72   | 2007/08            |     |
| 38<br>39                   | South Central<br>South West           | 6,384<br>10,944   | 4,131<br>6,159  | 65<br>56   | 2007/08<br>2007/08 |     |
|                            | England                               | 71,517  | 41,966  | 59   | 2007/08            |     |
| 30                         | North East                            | 4,615   | 3,519   | 76   | 2007/08            |     |
| 31                         | North West                            | 12,389  | 5,305   | 43   | 2007/08            |     |
| 32                         | Yorkshire and Humber                  | 7,038   | 4,783   | 68   | 2007/08            |     |
| 33                         | East Midlands                         | 6,495   | 4,492   | 69   | 2007/08            |     |
| 34                         | West Midlands                         | 7,020   | 5,162   | 74   | 2007/08            |     |
| 35<br>36                   | East England                          | 7,620<br>9.811  | 3,474<br>5,818  | 46<br>59   | 2007/08            |     |
| 36<br>37                   | London<br>South East Coast            | 9,811<br>4,554  | 5,818<br>2,758  | 59<br>61   | 2007/08            |     |
| 38                         | South Central                         | 5,018   | 2,756   | 58   | 2007/08            |     |
| 39                         | South West                            | 6,957   | 3,726   | 54   | 2007/08            |     |
| 20                         | England                               | 89,496  | 53,097  | 59   | 2007/08            |     |
| 30<br>31                   | North East<br>North West              | 6,479<br>16,729   | 4,855   | 75<br>43   | 2007/08<br>2007/08 |     |
| 31                         | North West<br>Yorkshire and Humber    | 16,729<br>9,689   | 7,173<br>5,882  | 43<br>61   | 2007/08            |     |
| 33                         | East Midlands                         | 6,652   | 5,342   | 80   | 2007/08            |     |
| 34                         | West Midlands                         | 10,362  | 7,360   | 71   | 2007/08            |     |
| 35                         | East England                          | 9,172   | 4,395   | 48   | 2007/08            |     |
| 36                         | London                                | 11,564  | 6,500   | 56   | 2007/08            |     |
| 37                         | South East Coast                      | 5,583   | 3,826   | 69   | 2007/08            |     |
| 38<br>39                   | South Central<br>South West           | 5,437<br>7,829  | 3,387<br>4,377  | 62<br>56   | 2007/08<br>2007/08 |     |
| 00                         |                                       |   |   |  |                    |     |
| 30                         | England<br>North East                 | 86,781<br>6,352   | <b>53,008</b><br>4,958                                | <b>61</b><br>78  | 2007/08<br>2007/08 |     |
|                            | North West                            | 14,092  | 6,438   | 46   | 2007/08            |     |
| 31                         | Yorkshire and Humber                  | 8,999   | 6,262   | 70   | 2007/08            |     |
| 31<br>32                   | East Midlands                         | 6,628   | 5,156   | 78   | 2007/08            |     |
|                            |                                       | 11 562  | 8,384   | 73   | 2007/08            |     |
| 32<br>33<br>34             | West Midlands                         | 11,563  | -,  |  |                    |     |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35       | East England                          | 9,365   | 4,334   | 46   | 2007/08            |     |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36 | East England<br>London                | 9,365<br>11,504   | 4,334<br>6,844  | 59   | 2007/08<br>2007/08 |     |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35       | East England                          | 9,365   | 4,334   |  | 2007/08            |     |

Source: Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date. The figures presented here are based on self-report of smoking status by the client at the 4 week follow-up.
 Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation measures the level of carbon monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the level of use of tobacco: it is a motivational tool for clients as well as validation of their smoking status. CO validation is attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up, except for those who were followed up by telephone

Table 3.7 Number of successful quitters confirmed by CO validation, by Strategic Health Authority, 2007/08 to 2008/09 Quarter 4

| England    | <u> </u>             |  |   |   | Numbers / Pe       |         |
|------------|----------------------|--|---|---|--------------------|---------|
|            |                      | Number successfully quit at 4 weeks (self-report) <sup>1</sup> | Number who had CO successfully quit (self-report), confirmed by successfully quit (self-report) | a percentage of cessful quitters (self- | Year               | Quarter |
|            |                      |  | CO validation   | report)                                 |                    |         |
|            | England              | 120,935  | 81,468  | 67                                      | 2008/09            | 4       |
| Q30        | North East           | 8449   | 6804  | 81                                      | 2008/09            | 4       |
| Q31        | North West           | 18543  | 9092  | 49                                      | 2008/09            | 4       |
| Q32        | Yorkshire and Humber | 12550  | 9202  | 73                                      | 2008/09            | 4       |
| Q33        | East Midlands        | 12183  | 8059  | 66                                      | 2008/09            | 4       |
| Q34        | West Midlands        | 13137  | 9532  | 73                                      | 2008/09            | 4       |
| Q35        | East England         | 12186  | 8615  | 71                                      | 2008/09            | 4       |
| Q36        | London               | 16589  | 10938   | 66                                      | 2008/09            | 4       |
| Q37        | South East Coast     | 7601   | 5459  | 72                                      | 2008/09            | 4       |
| Q38        | South Central        | 7926   | 5903  | 74                                      | 2008/09            | 4       |
| Q39        | South West           | 11771  | 7864  | 67                                      | 2008/09            | 4       |
|            | England              | 71,846   | 47,056  | 65                                      | 2008/09            | 3       |
| Q30        | North East           | 4534   | 3680  | 81                                      | 2008/09            | 3       |
| Q31        | North West           | 10865  | 4646  | 43                                      | 2008/09            | 3       |
| Q32        | Yorkshire and Humber | 7682   | 5393  | 70                                      | 2008/09            | 3       |
| Q33        | East Midlands        | 7109   | 4299  | 60                                      | 2008/09            | 3       |
| Q34        | West Midlands        | 7707   | 5550  | 72                                      | 2008/09            | 3       |
| Q35        | East England         | 6983   | 4744  | 68                                      | 2008/09            | 3       |
| Q36        | London               | 9900   | 6933  | 70                                      | 2008/09            | 3       |
| Q37        | South East Coast     | 4525   | 3259  | 72                                      | 2008/09            | 3       |
| Q38        | South Central        | 5183   | 3465  | 67                                      | 2008/09            | 3       |
| Q39        | South West           | 7358   | 5087  | 69                                      | 2008/09            | 3       |
|            | England              | 70,912   | 46,765  | 66                                      | 2008/09            | 2       |
| Q30        | North East           | 4506   | 3551  | 79                                      | 2008/09            | 2       |
| Q31        | North West           | 11293  | 5288  | 47                                      | 2008/09            | 2       |
| Q32        | Yorkshire and Humber | 7960   | 5683  | 71                                      | 2008/09            | 2       |
| Q32<br>Q33 | East Midlands        | 6582   | 4537  | 69                                      | 2008/09            | 2       |
| Q34        | West Midlands        | 7629   | 5285  | 69                                      | 2008/09            | 2       |
| Q35        | East England         | 7368   | 4836  | 66                                      | 2008/09            | 2       |
| Q36        | London               | 9414   | 6450  | 69                                      |                    | 2       |
| Q36<br>Q37 | South East Coast     | 4544   | 3377  | 74                                      | 2008/09<br>2008/09 | 2       |
| Q38        | South Central        | 4991   | 3433  | 69                                      |                    | 2       |
| Q39        | South West           | 6625   | 4325  | 65                                      | 2008/09<br>2008/09 | 2       |
|            | England              | 73,361   | 48,989  | 67                                      | 2008/09            | 1       |
| Q30        | North East           | 4836   | 3747  | 77                                      | 2008/09            | 1       |
| Q30<br>Q31 | North West           | 11743  | 5653  | 48                                      | 2008/09            | 1       |
| Q32        | Yorkshire and Humber | 8322   | 5869  | 71                                      | 2008/09            | 1       |
| Q32<br>Q33 | East Midlands        | 5691   | 4076  | 72                                      | 2008/09            | 1       |
|            |                      | 8146   | 5744  | 72                                      |                    | 1       |
| Q34        | West Midlands        | 8046   |   | 64                                      | 2008/09            | 1       |
| Q35        | East England         |  | 5184  | 69                                      | 2008/09            |         |
| Q36        | London               | 10542  | 7308  | 73                                      | 2008/09            | 1       |
| Q37        | South East Coast     | 4572   | 3324  |   | 2008/09            | 1       |
| Q38        | South Central        | 4870   | 3450  | 71                                      | 2008/09            | 1       |
| Q39        | South West           | 6593   | 4634  | 70                                      | 2008/09            | 1       |

Table 3.7 Number of successful quitters confirmed by CO validation, by Strategic Health Authority, 2007/08 to 2008/09 Quarter 4 continued

| England | 1                    |  |   |   | Numbers / Pe |        |
|---------|----------------------|--|---|---|--------------|--------|
|         |                      | Number successfully quit at 4 weeks (self-report) <sup>1</sup> | Number who had CO successfully quit (self-report), confirmed by suc | a percentage of cessful quitters (self- | Year         | Quarte |
|         |                      |  | CO validation   | report)                                 |              |        |
|         | England              | 103,006  | 60,671  | 59                                      | 2007/08      | 4      |
| Q30     | North East           | 6,995  | 4,847   | 69                                      | 2007/08      | 4      |
| Q31     | North West           | 16,065   | 6,571   | 41                                      | 2007/08      | 4      |
| Q32     | Yorkshire and Humber | 9,714  | 6,774   | 70                                      | 2007/08      | 4      |
| Q33     | East Midlands        | 9,367  | 5,650   | 60                                      | 2007/08      | 4      |
| Q34     | West Midlands        | 11,222   | 8,122   | 72                                      | 2007/08      | 4      |
| Q35     | East England         | 10,221   | 5,167   | 51                                      | 2007/08      | 4      |
| Q36     | London               | 15,946   | 8,815   | 55                                      | 2007/08      | 4      |
| Q37     | South East Coast     | 6,148  | 4,435   | 72                                      | 2007/08      | 4      |
| Q38     | South Central        | 6,384  | 4,131   | 65                                      | 2007/08      | 4      |
| Q39     | South West           | 10,944   | 6,159   | 56                                      | 2007/08      | 4      |
|         | England              | 71,517   | 41,966  | 59                                      | 2007/08      | 3      |
| Q30     | North East           | 4,615  | 3,519   | 76                                      | 2007/08      | 3      |
| Q31     | North West           | 12,389   | 5,305   | 43                                      | 2007/08      | 3      |
| Q32     | Yorkshire and Humber | 7,038  | 4,783   | 68                                      | 2007/08      | 3      |
| Q33     | East Midlands        | 6,495  | 4,492   | 69                                      | 2007/08      | 3      |
| Q34     | West Midlands        | 7,020  | 5,162   | 74                                      | 2007/08      | 3      |
| Q35     | East England         | 7,620  | 3,474   | 46                                      | 2007/08      | 3      |
| Q36     | London               | 9,811  | 5,818   | 59                                      | 2007/08      | 3      |
| Q37     | South East Coast     | 4,554  | 2,758   | 61                                      | 2007/08      | 3      |
| Q38     | South Central        | 5,018  | 2,929   | 58                                      | 2007/08      | 3      |
| Q39     | South West           | 6,957  | 3,726   | 54                                      | 2007/08      | 3      |
|         | England              | 89,496   | 53,097  | 59                                      | 2007/08      | 2      |
| Q30     | North East           | 6,479  | 4,855   | 75                                      | 2007/08      | 2      |
| Q31     | North West           | 16,729   | 7,173   | 43                                      | 2007/08      | 2      |
| Q32     | Yorkshire and Humber | 9,689  | 5,882   | 61                                      | 2007/08      | 2      |
| Q33     | East Midlands        | 6,652  | 5,342   | 80                                      | 2007/08      | 2      |
| Q34     | West Midlands        | 10,362   | 7,360   | 71                                      | 2007/08      | 2      |
| Q35     | East England         | 9,172  | 4,395   | 48                                      | 2007/08      | 2      |
| Q36     | London               | 11,564   | 6,500   | 56                                      | 2007/08      | 2      |
| Q37     | South East Coast     | 5,583  | 3,826   | 69                                      | 2007/08      | 2      |
| Q38     | South Central        | 5,437  | 3,387   | 62                                      | 2007/08      | 2      |
| Q39     | South West           | 7,829  | 4,377   | 56                                      | 2007/08      | 2      |
|         | England              | 86,781   | 53,008  | 61                                      | 2007/08      | 1      |
| Q30     | North East           | 6,352  | 4,958   | 78                                      | 2007/08      | 1      |
| Q31     | North West           | 14,092   | 6,438   | 46                                      | 2007/08      | 1      |
| Q32     | Yorkshire and Humber | 8,999  | 6,262   | 70                                      | 2007/08      | 1      |
| Q33     | East Midlands        | 6,628  | 5,156   | 78                                      | 2007/08      | 1      |
| Q34     | West Midlands        | 11,563   | 8,384   | 73                                      | 2007/08      | 1      |
| Q35     | East England         | 9,365  | 4,334   | 46                                      | 2007/08      | 1      |
| Q36     | London               | 11,504   | 6,844   | 59                                      | 2007/08      | 1      |
| Q37     | South East Coast     | 5,655  | 3,725   | 66                                      | 2007/08      | 1      |
| Q38     | South Central        | 5,215  | 2,887   | 55                                      | 2007/08      | 1      |
| Q39     | South West           | 7,408  | 4,020   | 54                                      | 2007/08      | 1      |

<sup>1.</sup> A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date. The figures presented here are based on self-report of smoking status by the client at the 4 week follow-up.

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

<sup>2.</sup> Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation measures the level of carbon monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the level of use of tobacco: it is a motivational tool for clients as well as validation of their smoking status. CO validation is attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up, except for those who were followed up by telephone

Table 3.8 Number setting a quit date and outcome<sup>1</sup>, by gender, Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2008 to March 2009

England

| England                           |     |                  |                     | Males              |            |                         |                  |           | Famalas       |                     | Numbers                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|                                   | -   |                  |                     | Maies              |            | Number who had          |                  |           | Females       |                     | Number who had          |
|                                   |     |                  |                     |                    |            | successfully quit       |                  |           |               |                     | successfully quit       |
|                                   |     |                  |                     |                    | Number not | (self-report),          |                  |           |               | Number not          | (self-report),          |
|                                   |     | Number setting a | Number of           | Number who had kno |            | confirmed by CO         | Number setting a | Number of | Number who kn | nown/lost to follow | confirmed by CO         |
|                                   |     |                  | successful quitters | not quit           | up         | validation <sup>2</sup> | quit date        |           | had not quit  | up                  | validation <sup>2</sup> |
|                                   |     | 4                |                     |                    |            |                         | 4                |           |               |                     |                         |
| England                           |     | 313,920          | 161,281             | 80,309             | 72,330     | 107,414                 | 357,339          | 175,773   | 100,525       | 81,041              | 116,864                 |
| North East SHA                    | Q30 | 20,808           | 9,922               | 4,446              | 6,440      | 7,866                   | 27,402           | 12,403    | 6,873         | 8,126               | 9,916                   |
| County Durham PCT                 | 5ND | 4,390            | 2,288               | 759                | 1,343      | 1,987                   | 5,435            | 2,714     | 1,051         | 1,670               | 2,346                   |
| Darlington PCT                    | 5J9 | 693              | 369                 | 85                 | 239        | 297                     | 918              | 483       | 110           | 325                 | 389                     |
| Gateshead PCT                     | 5KF | 1,236            | 580                 | 217                | 439        | 478                     | 1,700            | 716       | 386           | 598                 | 607                     |
| Hartlepool PCT                    | 5D9 | 1,071            | 477                 | 375                | 219        | 272                     | 1,621            | 663       | 643           | 315                 | 402                     |
| Middlesbrough PCT                 | 5KM | 1,155            | 525                 | 294                | 336        | 376                     | 1,643            | 676       | 561           | 406                 | 491                     |
| Newcastle PCT                     | 5D7 | 2,037            | 971                 | 535                | 531        | 807                     | 2,497            | 1,179     | 710           | 608                 | 994                     |
| North Tyneside PCT                | 5D8 | 1,760            | 843                 | 419                | 498        | 711                     | 2,307            | 1,075     | 594           | 638                 | 922                     |
| Northumberland Care Trust         | TAC | 2,220            | 991                 | 448                | 781        | 927                     | 2,912            | 1,212     | 728           | 972                 | 1,125                   |
| Redcar & Cleveland PCT            | 5QR | 1,018            | 512                 | 264                | 242        | 319                     | 1,465            | 640       | 467           | 358                 | 439                     |
| South Tyneside PCT                | 5KG | 1,394            | 570                 | 280                | 544        | 441                     | 1,872            | 776       | 391           | 705                 | 599                     |
| North Tees PCT                    | 5E1 | 1,549            | 666                 | 538                | 345        | 331                     | 2,014            | 795       | 828           | 391                 | 413                     |
| Sunderland Teaching PCT           | 5KL | 2,285            | 1,130               | 232                | 923        | 920                     | 3,018            | 1,474     | 404           | 1,140               | 1,189                   |
| North West SHA                    | Q31 | 49,954           | 23,598              | 16,403             | 9,953      | 11,057                  | 63,751           | 28,846    | 22,663        | 12,242              | 13,622                  |
| Ashton, Leigh & Wigan PCT         | 5HG | 3,167            | 1,171               | 1,996              | 0          | 419                     | 4,276            | 1,532     | 2,744         | 0                   | 516                     |
| Blackburn with Darwen PCT         | 5CC | 979              | 477                 | 61                 | 441        | 282                     | 1,186            | 646       | 84            | 456                 | 379                     |
| Blackpool PCT                     | 5HP | 1,545            | 582                 | 669                | 294        | 168                     | 1,952            | 713       | 900           | 339                 | 196                     |
| Bolton PCT                        | 5HQ | 1,853            | 829                 | 942                | 82         | 8                       | 2,081            | 889       | 1,091         | 101                 | 8                       |
| Bury PCT                          | 5JX | 892              | 429                 | 233                | 230        | 302                     | 1,099            | 521       | 299           | 279                 | 378                     |
| Central & Eastern Cheshire PCT    | 5NP | 2,319            | 1,219               | 615                | 485        | 407                     | 2,852            | 1.447     | 838           | 567                 | 528                     |
| Central Lancashire PCT            | 5NG | 2,526            | 1,514               | 869                | 143        | 963                     | 2,976            | 1,714     | 1,066         | 196                 | 1,012                   |
| Cumbria PCT                       | 5NE | 1,857            | 1,244               | 400                | 213        | 857                     | 2,464            | 1,527     | 625           | 312                 | 1,068                   |
| East Lancashire PCT               | 5NH | 2,371            | 1,230               | 209                | 932        | 690                     | 3,099            | 1,588     | 265           | 1,246               | 894                     |
| Halton & St. Helens PCT           | 5NM | 2,035            | 1,151               | 779                | 105        | 617                     | 2,803            | 1,486     | 1,150         | 167                 | 936                     |
| Heywood, Middleton & Rochdale PCT | 5NQ | 1,902            | 854                 | 554                | 494        | 379                     | 2,270            | 966       | 676           | 628                 | 428                     |
| Knowsley PCT                      | 5J4 | 1,763            | 723                 | 666                | 374        | 501                     | 2,890            | 1,145     | 1,134         | 611                 | 834                     |
| Liverpool PCT                     | 5NL | 3,971            | 1.880               | 1,538              | 553        | 1,181                   | 5.755            | 2,603     | 2,363         | 789                 | 1,582                   |
| Manchester PCT                    | 5NT | 5,609            | 2,206               | 1,692              | 1,711      | 421                     | 7,188            | 2,653     | 2,405         | 2,130               | 477                     |
| North Lancashire PCT              | 5NF | 1,885            | 1,031               | 502                | 352        | 435                     | 1,847            | 978       | 560           | 309                 | 340                     |
| Oldham PCT                        | 5J5 | 1,892            | 740                 | 703                | 449        | 534                     | 2,262            | 913       | 813           | 536                 | 637                     |
|                                   |     | 2.027            | 770                 | 803                | 454        | 157                     | 2,262            | 858       | 1.080         | 462                 | 211                     |
| Salford PCT                       | 5F5 | *-               |                     |                    |            |                         | ,                |           | ,             |                     |                         |
| Sefton PCT                        | 5NJ | 2,031            | 1,115               | 735                | 181        | 670                     | 2,851            | 1,407     | 1,193         | 251                 | 823                     |
| Stockport PCT                     | 5F7 | 1,904            | 817                 | 672                | 415        | 73                      | 2,398            | 1,006     | 915           | 477                 | 100                     |
| Tameside & Glossop PCT            | 5LH | 1,216            | 814                 | 103                | 299        | 478                     | 1,550            | 1,025     | 138           | 387                 | 615                     |
| Trafford PCT                      | 5NR | 1,396            | 525                 | 528                | 343        | 50                      | 1,718            | 635       | 694           | 389                 | 58                      |
| Warrington PCT                    | 5J2 | 709              | 369                 | 80                 | 260        | 345                     | 652              | 412       | 67            | 173                 | 383                     |
| Western Cheshire PCT              | 5NN | 1,807            | 814                 | 421                | 572        | 508                     | 2,209            | 917       | 631           | 661                 | 572                     |
| Wirral PCT                        | 5NK | 2,298            | 1,094               | 633                | 571        | 612                     | 2,973            | 1,265     | 932           | 776                 | 647                     |

Table 3.8 Number setting a quit date and outcome<sup>1</sup>, by gender, Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2008 to March 2009 continued

England Numbers

| England                                 |     |                  |                     | Males              |            |                         |                  |                     | Females       |                    | Numbers                 |
|---|-----|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
|   | -   |                  |                     | Iviales            |            | Number who had          |                  |                     | remales       |                    | Number who had          |
|   |     |                  |                     |                    |            | successfully quit       |                  |                     |               |                    | successfully quit       |
|   |     |                  |                     |                    | Number not | (self-report),          |                  |                     |               | Number not         | (self-report),          |
|   |     | Number setting a | Number of           | Number who had kno |            | confirmed by CO         | Number setting a | Number of           | Number who kn | own/lost to follow | confirmed by CO         |
|   |     |                  | successful quitters | not quit           | up         | validation <sup>2</sup> |                  | successful quitters | had not quit  | up                 | validation <sup>2</sup> |
| England                                 |     | 313,920          | 161,281             | 80,309             | 72,330     | 107,414                 | 357,339          | 175,773             | 100,525       | 81,041             | 116,864                 |
| Yorkshire & Humber SHA                  | Q32 | 31,636           | 17,161              | 6,824              | 7,651      | 12,299                  | 37,875           | 19.353              | 9,116         | 9.406              | 13.848                  |
| Barnsley PCT                            | 5JE | 2,474            | 1,212               | 697                | 565        | 908                     | 3,199            | 1,508               | 1,056         | 635                | 1,191                   |
| Bradford & Airedale PCT                 | 5NY | 3,568            | 1,680               | 703                | 1,185      | 874                     | 4,286            | 1,940               | 910           | 1,436              | 1,027                   |
| Calderdale PCT                          | 5J6 | 1,376            | 665                 | 310                | 401        | 450                     | 1,807            | 904                 | 362           | 541                | 623                     |
| Doncaster PCT                           | 5N5 | 2,385            | 1,281               | 689                | 415        | 996                     | 2,690            | 1,341               | 828           | 521                | 1,012                   |
| East Riding of Yorkshire PCT            | 5NW | 1,146            | 759                 | 283                | 104        | 274                     | 1,212            | 848                 | 280           | 84                 | 362                     |
| Hull PCT                                | 5NX | 1.822            | 1,239               | 427                | 156        | 547                     | 2,233            | 1,431               | 588           | 214                | 692                     |
| Kirklees PCT                            | 5N2 | 2,349            | 1,134               | 707                | 508        | 618                     | 2,990            | 1,437               | 937           | 616                | 732                     |
| Leeds PCT                               | 5N1 | 3,708            | 2,740               | 465                | 503        | 2,322                   | 3.549            | 2.169               | 692           | 688                | 1.649                   |
| North East Lincolnshire Care Trust Plus | TAN | 723              | 448                 | 149                | 126        | 406                     | 955              | 580                 | 244           | 131                | 520                     |
| North Lincolnshire PCT                  | 5EF | 532              | 330                 | 75                 | 127        | 301                     | 721              | 426                 | 99            | 196                | 369                     |
| North Yorkshire & York PCT              | 5NV | 4,016            | 1,940               | 950                | 1,126      | 1,534                   | 4,565            | 2,203               | 1,093         | 1,269              | 1,844                   |
| Rotherham PCT                           | 5H8 | 2,121            | 1,045               | 569                | 507        | 737                     | 2,783            | 1,241               | 906           | 636                | 898                     |
| Sheffield PCT                           | 5N4 | 2,667            | 1,377               | 402                | 888        | 1,106                   | 3,264            | 1,629               | 547           | 1,088              | 1,356                   |
| Wakefield District PCT                  | 5N3 | 2,749            | 1,311               | 398                | 1,040      | 1,226                   | 3,621            | 1,696               | 574           | 1,351              | 1,573                   |
| East Midlands SHA                       | Q33 | 26,217           | 14,881              | 4,867              | 6,469      | 10,264                  | 29,789           | 16,684              | 6,154         | 6,951              | 10,707                  |
| Bassetlaw PCT                           | 5ET | 811              | 426                 | 313                | 72         | 290                     | 808              | 379                 | 344           | 85                 | 236                     |
| Derby City PCT                          | 5N7 | 1,753            | 1,014               | 524                | 215        | 413                     | 2,127            | 1,203               | 693           | 231                | 461                     |
| Derbyshire County PCT                   | 5N6 | 3,662            | 2,224               | 687                | 751        | 1,489                   | 4,608            | 2,636               | 1,000         | 972                | 1,633                   |
| Leicester City PCT                      | 5PC | 2,858            | 1,207               | 207                | 1,444      | 1,027                   | 2,986            | 1,341               | 239           | 1,406              | 1,125                   |
| Leicestershire County & Rutland PCT     | 5PA | 3,534            | 2,212               | 691                | 631        | 1,778                   | 3,553            | 2,182               | 768           | 603                | 1,760                   |
| Lincolnshire PCT                        | 5N9 | 4,566            | 2,311               | 315                | 1,940      | 1,860                   | 5,206            | 2,890               | 289           | 2,027              | 2,042                   |
| Northampton PCT                         | 5PD | 3,672            | 2,150               | 998                | 524        | 1,417                   | 4,455            | 2,436               | 1,417         | 602                | 1,473                   |
| Nottingham City PCT                     | 5EM | 1,397            | 960                 | 350                | 87         | 514                     | 1,987            | 1,363               | 496           | 128                | 695                     |
| Nottinghamshire County PCT              | 5N8 | 3,964            | 2,377               | 782                | 805        | 1,476                   | 4,059            | 2,254               | 908           | 897                | 1,282                   |
| West Midlands SHA                       | Q34 | 36,588           | 18,200              | 10,610             | 7,778      | 12,884                  | 39,203           | 18,419              | 12,568        | 8,216              | 13,227                  |
| Birmingham East & North PCT             | 5PG | 3,341            | 1,813               | 899                | 629        | 1,178                   | 3,749            | 1,836               | 1,151         | 762                | 1,193                   |
| Coventry Teaching PCT                   | 5MD | 2,031            | 666                 | 432                | 933        | 444                     | 2,196            | 769                 | 503           | 924                | 482                     |
| Dudley PCT                              | 5PE | 2,222            | 1,146               | 697                | 379        | 941                     | 2,481            | 1,231               | 808           | 442                | 1,045                   |
| Heart of Birmingham Teaching PCT        | 5MX | 2,891            | 1,684               | 536                | 671        | 1,383                   | 1,657            | 937                 | 354           | 366                | 764                     |
| Herefordshire PCT                       | 5CN | 1,101            | 457                 | 357                | 287        | 352                     | 1,211            | 511                 | 412           | 288                | 411                     |
| North Staffordshire PCT                 | 5PH | 1,097            | 500                 | 340                | 257        | 381                     | 1,415            | 648                 | 462           | 305                | 495                     |
| Sandwell PCT                            | 5PF | 2,023            | 905                 | 538                | 580        | 136                     | 2,425            | 1,049               | 703           | 673                | 160                     |
| Shropshire County PCT                   | 5M2 | 1,698            | 918                 | 653                | 127        | 835                     | 1,781            | 923                 | 680           | 178                | 854                     |
| Solihull Care Trust                     | TAM | 1,336            | 592                 | 409                | 335        | 431                     | 1,605            | 686                 | 487           | 432                | 500                     |
| South Birmingham PCT                    | 5M1 | 2,080            | 949                 | 1,060              | 71         | 760                     | 2,906            | 1,273               | 1,529         | 104                | 1,026                   |
| South Staffordshire PCT                 | 5PK | 4,104            | 2,220               | 1,193              | 691        | 1,157                   | 3,363            | 1,738               | 1,011         | 614                | 902                     |
| Stoke on Trent PCT                      | 5PJ | 2,140            | 911                 | 386                | 843        | 837                     | 2,356            | 941                 | 511           | 904                | 854                     |
| Telford & Wrekin PCT                    | 5MK | 1,189            | 641                 | 457                | 91         | 597                     | 1,544            | 756                 | 644           | 144                | 720                     |
| Walsall Teaching PCT                    | 5M3 | 1,659            | 905                 | 572                | 182        | 806                     | 1,865            | 956                 | 710           | 199                | 836                     |
| Warwickshire PCT                        | 5PM | 2,969            | 1,550               | 912                | 507        | 1,217                   | 3,379            | 1,712               | 1,132         | 535                | 1,379                   |
| Wolverhampton City PCT                  | 5MV | 1,765            | 868                 | 584                | 313        | 573                     | 2,137            | 983                 | 816           | 338                | 733                     |
| Worcestershire PCT                      | 5PL | 2,942            | 1,475               | 585                | 882        | 856                     | 3,133            | 1,470               | 655           | 1,008              | 873                     |

Table 3.8 Number setting a quit date and outcome<sup>1</sup>, by gender, Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2008 to March 2009 continued

England Numbers Males Females Number who had Number who had successfully quit successfully quit (self-report), (self-report), Number not Number not confirmed by CO confirmed by CO Number setting a Number setting a Number of Number who had known/lost to follow Number who known/lost to follow Number of quit date successful quitters not quit validation<sup>2</sup> quit date successful quitters had not quit validation2 **England** 313,920 161,281 80,309 72,330 107,414 357,339 175,773 100,525 81,041 116,864 11.250 34.359 17.755 12.129 30.856 16.828 6.729 7,299 8,266 8.338 East England SHA Q35 2,248 1,290 352 2,552 643 Bedfordshire PCT 5P2 606 546 1,417 652 483 2,965 1,470 3,250 697 784 Cambridgeshire PCT 5PP 762 733 761 1,579 974 East & North Hertfordshire PCT 5P3 1.416 791 336 289 646 1.783 977 486 320 813 5PR 1,475 754 402 319 549 1,394 678 434 282 496 Great Yarmouth & Waveney PCT 1,183 822 215 146 238 228 130 Luton PCT 5GC 990 632 205 Mid Essex PCT 5PX 1,813 1,240 190 383 1,076 2,051 1,335 202 514 1,217 Norfolk PCT 5PQ 4,028 2,156 794 1,078 1,545 4,059 2,107 933 1,019 1,571 North East Essex PCT 5PW 2.402 264 2.994 392 1,172 966 1,050 1.363 1 239 1,191 Peterborough PCT 5PN 1,394 683 376 335 590 1,390 629 422 339 526 South East Essex PCT 5P1 2,464 1,339 241 884 837 3,033 1,470 303 1,260 903 5PY 2,930 1,558 779 593 1,031 3,688 1,883 1,079 726 1,245 South West Essex PCT 5PT 3,600 1,997 955 648 1,234 3,664 1,873 1,128 663 1,219 Suffolk PCT 465 317 347 West Essex PCT 5PV 1,668 886 588 2.001 1,028 626 673 West Hertfordshire PCT 5P4 1,270 670 344 256 559 1,510 784 407 319 643 12,425 London SHA Q36 49,769 23,757 12,160 13,852 15,832 48.867 22,688 13,754 15,797 Barking & Dagenham PCT 5C2 1,179 606 532 41 581 1,430 687 694 664 Barnet PCT 5A9 2,212 1,114 667 431 1,001 2,423 1,120 767 536 1,004 337 Bexley Care Trust TAK 1,073 717 19 689 1,504 938 547 19 901 5K5 1,091 470 423 198 200 644 264 225 155 119 Brent Teaching PCT Bromley PCT 5A7 1,155 566 351 238 386 1,542 715 502 325 509 Camden PCT 5K7 2,550 1,058 425 1.067 535 2,299 914 384 1,001 498 City & Hackney Teaching PCT 5C3 2,160 607 215 1,338 538 2,174 642 264 1.268 603 279 Croydon PCT 5K9 1,327 298 750 240 1,573 353 316 904 291 Ealing PCT 5HX 1,927 612 656 659 344 1,615 531 558 526 326 Enfield PCT 5C1 1,273 756 21 496 475 1,330 786 15 529 491 527 1,696 585 Greenwich Teaching PCT 5A8 1,424 666 231 448 809 302 544 Hammersmith & Fulham PCT 5H1 1,324 560 216 548 333 1,362 606 220 536 344 Haringey Teaching PCT 5C9 1,557 925 15 617 568 1,725 1,014 22 689 587 5K6 388 420 Harrow PCT 1,001 611 2 547 820 465 352 3 5A4 1,150 549 601 504 1,477 697 780 631 Havering PCT 0 Hillingdon PCT 5AT 1,301 671 61 569 569 1,579 820 69 690 706 5HY 2.484 1.045 502 937 375 1.803 651 481 671 247 Hounslow PCT Islington PCT 5K8 2,009 1,115 286 608 417 2,445 1,365 386 694 513 1,566 596 772 198 198 985 505 120 155 Kensington & Chelsea PCT 5LA 360 Kingston PCT 5A5 602 331 182 89 300 703 383 220 100 348 Lambeth PCT 5LD 2,894 1,308 1,120 466 671 2,611 1,125 988 498 532 413 5LF 569 Lewisham PCT 1,438 708 317 552 1,914 876 469 663 Newham PCT 5C5 2,585 1,241 675 669 689 1,870 930 476 464 593 Redbridge PCT 5NA 1,318 916 29 373 360 1,121 772 28 321 292 5M6 524 298 171 55 263 491 273 150 68 246 Richmond & Twickenham PCT Southwark PCT 5LE 1,748 584 547 617 418 1,865 693 584 588 508 Sutton & Merton PCT 5M7 1,262 608 338 316 492 1,676 713 528 435 585 2.860 1.416 681 763 1.046 1.999 917 566 793 Tower Hamlets PCT 5C4 516 Waltham Forest PCT 5NC 1,666 1,013 432 221 842 1,546 877 431 238 758 1.003 223 246 354 1.011 481 239 291 315 Wandsworth PCT 5LG 534 381

467

897

1.634

911

407

316

611

1.258

Westminster PCT

5LC

2.106

Table 3.8 Number setting a guit date and outcome<sup>1</sup>, by gender, Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2008 to March 2009 continued

England Numbers Males Females Number who had Number who had successfully quit successfully quit (self-report), (self-report), confirmed by CO confirmed by CO Number setting a Number of Number who had known/lost to follow Number setting a Number of Number who known/lost to follow quit date successful quitters not quit validation<sup>2</sup> quit date successful quitters had not quit validation2 up England 313.920 161.281 80.309 72.330 107.414 357.339 175.773 100.525 81.041 116.864 South Central SHA 20,588 11,324 4,836 4,428 8,028 22,653 11,646 6,126 4,881 8,223 182 Berkshire East PCT 5QG 1,871 997 692 785 1,748 826 206 716 636 Berkshire West PCT 5QF 1.997 1.179 376 442 939 2.040 393 503 886 1.144 Buckinghamshire PCT 5QD 1,534 299 335 506 1,565 332 406 473 Hampshire PCT 5QC 6,734 3,535 2,041 1,158 2,929 7,954 3,961 2,662 1,331 3,263 934 571 146 217 458 932 501 168 263 360 Isle of Wight PCT 5QT 1.265 248 1.351 Milton Keynes PCT 5CQ 795 222 618 802 264 285 628 Oxford PCT 5QE 3,181 1,857 481 843 632 2.887 1,621 558 708 550 Portsmouth City Teaching PCT 5FE 249 577 2,162 957 333 744 1,519 664 606 872 Southampton City PCT 5L1 1,553 826 457 270 584 2,014 1,092 586 336 683 28.668 15,766 8.572 4,330 10,761 10,255 4,495 31,331 16,581 11,149 South West SHA Q39 1.059 848 516 258 74 605 429 Bath & North East Somerset PCT 5FL 357 356 98 Bournemouth & Poole PCT 2,017 606 412 2,152 1,052 449 5QN 815 651 861 Bristol PCT 5QJ 2,063 1,108 502 453 642 2,393 1,329 571 493 811 1,927 Cornwall & Isles Of Scilly PCT 5QP 3,095 1,786 535 774 1,577 3,480 714 839 1,746 Devon PCT 5QQ 3.345 2.080 992 273 1.035 3.674 2.228 1.195 251 936 Dorset PCT 5QM 1,891 1,157 370 364 804 1.758 1,111 334 313 785 3,099 1,736 952 411 1,266 3,267 1,794 1,048 425 1,315 Gloucestershire PCT 5QH North Somerset PCT 5M8 1.132 622 401 109 377 1.311 682 501 128 420 Plymouth Teaching PCT 2.093 941 641 511 551 2.610 1,150 953 507 698 Somerset PCT 5QL 3,556 1,685 1,833 38 1,176 3,811 1,738 2,050 23 1,242 1.265 1.286 592 171 South Gloucestershire PCT 5A3 744 406 115 560 523 414 5K3 967 580 243 144 357 1,166 643 352 171 411 Swindon PCT Torbay Care Trust TAL 943 462 226 255 336 1,052 503 276 273 303 Wiltshire PCT 5QK 2,354 1,350 607 908 2,312 1,227 731 354 778

#### Source:

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre

<sup>1.</sup> A client counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date

<sup>2.</sup> Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation measures the level of carbon monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the level of use of tobacco: it is a motivational tool for clients as well as validation of their smoking status. CO validation is attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up, except for those who were followed up by telephone

Table 3.9 Number setting a quit date and outcome<sup>1</sup>, by age group Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2008 to March 2009

England under 34 45-59 Number who had Number who had Number who had Number who had successfully quit successfully quit successfully quit successfully quit (self-report), nfirmed by CO (self-report), nfirmed by CO (self-report), nfirmed by CO Number setting a quit (self-report) setting a quit successful Number who known/lost to setting a quit successful Number who known/lost to setting a quit successful Number who known/lost to successful Number who known/lost to quitters had not quit validation<sup>2</sup> England 227,822 63.067 64.397 62.755 164.818 84,701 42,301 37,816 56.912 174,180 91.095 47.526 35.047 62,631 104,439 60,900 27.896 15.405 41.980 100.358 **4,395** 1.089 North East SHA 16,899 6,336 4,270 6,293 4,810 11.338 2,510 3,362 12,930 6,562 2,938 3,430 5.302 **3,961** 905 134 1,601 1,481 336 3,275 County Durham PCT Darlington PCT 3,357 532 1,434 243 1,249 227 1,230 195 2.336 384 44 694 2.598 1,405 459 1,205 1.534 208 270 165 181 376 Gateshead PCT 5KF 5D9 258 125 472 222 108 5KM 5D7 5D8 TAC Middlesbrough PCT 1,074 1,659 369 320 376 246 302 483 197 278 218 420 737 1,202 267 528 136 666 505 529 498 Newcastle PCT 553 1,098 North Tyneside PCT 1.393 419 934 461 229 251 244 394 473 585 252 294 261 505 644 642 798 367 429 133 147 315 409 Northumberland Care Trust 1,787 1,167 678 782 5QR 229 Redcar & Cleveland PCT 355 305 283 590 275 168 147 195 616 328 180 108 334 194 137 South Tyneside PCT North Tees PCT 5KG 5E1 1,090 512 125 249 196 349 320 271 347 412 259 330 303 167 287 164 212 136 498 337 166 903 384 963 450 238 450 167 5KL 1,837 735 261 1,240 625 142 473 1,476 152 534 648 750 454 215 374 Sunderland Teaching PCT North West SHA Q31 15,074 12,957 8,953 6,564 27,840 13,153 9,185 5,502 6,236 30,722 14,593 10,770 5,359 7,227 18,159 9,624 6,154 2,381 4,652 Ashton, Leigh & Wigan PCT Blackburn with Darwen PCT 270 173 111 5 5HG 5CC 5HP 2,397 1.646 241 1.603 1.045 201 169 2,012 744 1,268 1.431 650 121 223 845 1,113 355 470 116 341 432 1,022 1,037 487 178 26 105 250 223 340 177 512 466 Blackpool PCT 353 510 250 108 311 143 52 408 553 5HQ 5JX 426 267 645 826 1,270 504 255 448 679 311 320 680 197 86 226 132 181 251 192 Bury PCT 515 46 127 5NP 5NG 1,694 1,952 773 1,112 509 683 412 157 263 637 1.249 263 216 1,370 736 384 276 858 219 180 528 529 Central Lancashire PCT 1.338 520 824 784 291 290 1,064 1,261 620 463 418 309 Cumbria PCT 5NE 5NH 1,119 1,922 635 821 269 198 215 903 401 442 702 730 232 96 480 387 319 123 128 518 578 467 877 740 52 220 466 288 East Lancashire PCT 1,377 Halton & St. Helens PCT 5NM 1,558 1,270 1,045 515 315 444 208 479 242 5NQ 5J4 5NL 5NT 5NF Heywood, Middleton & Rochdale PCT 1 474 521 328 461 1,566 285 536 453 1,007 961 249 362 381 473 365 1,240 532 1,138 338 702 228 174 550 1,133 293 759 773 386 288 1,368 574 1,287 255 367 1,419 577 292 452 626 223 474 110 222 1,242 1,639 598 2,839 1,344 1,242 362 907 885 246 196 152 530 139 157 Liverpool PCT 2,990 646 285 1,385 1,783 3,288 1,001 1,047 1,184 1,391 Manchester PCT 4,621 1,201 1,416 3,105 1,205 939 1,139 581 429 74 82 248 161 North Lancashire PCT 318 476 291 475 344 149 358 472 5J5 5F5 1,522 1,388 1.025 430 344 623 308 81 358 331 105 560 947 904 220 392 512 908 1,231 183 135 485 536 252 106 Salford PCT 749 456 45 Sefton PCT 5NJ 5F7 1,356 1,279 569 445 350 319 343 357 289 Stockport PCT 1,117 517 1,156 750 Tameside & Glossop PCT Trafford PCT 689 732 287 24 5LH 5NR 837 889 264 260 465 258 753 854 516 331 70 333 331 29 214 Warrington PCT 5J2 5NN 5NK 487 242 486 65 180 221 398 1,014 204 482 143 296 184 307 294 1,048 198 447 190 301 182 658 137 316 133 207 144 148 Western Cheshire PCT 1,296 325 509 265 324 Wirral PCT 1,253 359 1.404 637 328 339 480 258

Table 3.9 Number setting a quit date and outcome<sup>1</sup>, by age group Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2008 to March 2009 continued

| England                                 |     |                          |                      | under 34     |                          |  |                          |                      | 35-44        |                          |  |                          |                      | 45-59        |            |  |                          |                      | 60+          |                             |   |
|---|-----|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---|
|   |     | Number<br>setting a quit | Number of successful | Number who   | Number not known/lost to | Number who had<br>successfully quit<br>(self-report),<br>confirmed by CO | Number<br>setting a quit | Number of successful |              | Number not known/lost to | Number who had<br>successfully quit<br>(self-report),<br>confirmed by CO | Number<br>setting a quit | Number of successful | Number who k | Number not | Number who had<br>successfully quit<br>(self-report),<br>confirmed by CO | Number<br>setting a quit | Number of successful | Number who   | Number not<br>known/lost to | Number who ha<br>successfully qu<br>(self-report<br>confirmed by Co |
|   |     | date                     | quitters             | had not quit | follow up                | validation <sup>2</sup>  | date                     | quitters             | had not quit | follow up                | validation <sup>2</sup>  | date                     | quitters             | had not quit | follow up  | validation <sup>2</sup>  | date                     | quitters             | had not quit | follow up                   | validation  |
| England                                 |     | 227,822                  | 100,358              | 63,067       | 64,397                   | 62,755   | 164,818                  | 84,701               | 42,301       | 37,816                   | 56,912   | 174,180                  | 91,095               | 47,560       | 35,525     | 62,631   | 104,439                  | 60,900               | 27,906       | 15,633                      | 41,98   |
| Yorkshire & Humber SHA                  | Q32 | 24,516                   | 11,304               | 5,764        | 7,448                    | 7,879  | 16,515                   | 8,900                | 3,483        | 4,132                    | 6,288  | 17,823                   | 9,759                | 4,190        | 3,874      | 7,079  | 10,657                   | 6,551                | 2,503        | 1,603                       | 4,90  |
| Barnsley PCT                            | 5JE | 2,148                    | 799                  | 701          | 648                      | 539  | 1,246                    | 631                  | 375          | 240                      | 491  | 1,466                    | 768                  | 463          | 235        | 621  | 813                      | 522                  | 214          | 77                          | 44  |
| Bradford & Airedale PCT                 | 5NY | 2,738                    | 1,051                | 545          | 1,142                    | 501  | 1,901                    | 910                  | 351          | 640                      | 490  | 2,082                    | 1,019                | 463          | 600        | 550  | 1,133                    | 640                  | 254          | 239                         | 36  |
| Calderdale PCT                          | 5J6 | 1,007                    | 407                  | 215          | 385                      | 292  | 805                      | 414                  | 142          | 249                      | 271  | 888                      | 468                  | 195          | 225        | 320  | 483                      | 280                  | 120          | 83                          | 19  |
| Doncaster PCT                           | 5N5 | 2,061                    | 906                  | 686          | 469                      | 700  | 1,089                    | 597                  | 302          | 190                      | 442  | 1,228                    | 670                  | 347          | 211        | 511  | 697                      | 449                  | 182          | 66                          | 35  |
| East Riding of Yorkshire PCT            | 5NW | 732                      | 428                  | 216          | 88                       | 150  | 540                      | 385                  | 111          | 44                       | 145  | 646                      | 473                  | 137          | 36         | 208  | 440                      | 321                  | 99           | 20                          | 13  |
| Hull PCT                                | 5NX | 1,397                    | 830                  | 391          | 176                      | 373  | 921                      | 627                  | 208          | 86                       | 312  | 1,123                    | 762                  | 283          | 78         | 333  | 614                      | 451                  | 133          | 30                          | 22  |
| Kirklees PCT                            | 5N2 | 1,761                    | 730                  | 552          | 479                      | 359  | 1,314                    | 686                  | 359          | 269                      | 351  | 1,404                    | 676                  | 468          | 260        | 364  | 860                      | 479                  | 265          | 116                         | 27  |
| Leeds PCT                               | 5N1 | 3,131                    | 2,165                | 442          | 524                      | 1,842  | 1,597                    | 1,022                | 283          | 292                      | 773  | 1,578                    | 1,040                | 267          | 271        | 818  | 951                      | 682                  | 165          | 104                         | 53  |
| North East Lincolnshire Care Trust Plus | TAN | 473                      | 256                  | 119          | 98                       | 218  | 441                      | 251                  | 110          | 80                       | 227  | 473                      | 335                  | 92           | 46         | 308  | 291                      | 186                  | 72           | 33                          | 17  |
| North Lincolnshire PCT                  | 5EF | 363                      | 172                  | 58           | 133                      | 149  | 320                      | 188                  | 47           | 85                       | 157  | 343                      | 231                  | 43           | 69         | 214  | 227                      | 165                  | 26           | 36                          | 15  |
| North Yorkshire & York PCT              | 5NV | 2.882                    | 1.188                | 690          | 1.004                    | 903  | 2,142                    | 1,072                | 439          | 631                      | 868  | 2,180                    | 1,122                | 524          | 534        | 970  | 1,377                    | 761                  | 390          | 226                         | 63  |
| Rotherham PCT                           | 5H8 | 1.834                    | 726                  | 561          | 547                      | 456  | 1,090                    | 543                  | 295          | 252                      | 406  | 1,214                    | 575                  | 380          | 259        | 421  | 766                      | 442                  | 239          | 85                          | 35.   |
| Sheffield PCT                           | 5N4 | 1,855                    | 819                  | 290          | 746                      | 648  | 1,490                    | 765                  | 217          | 508                      | 614  | 1,471                    | 761                  | 249          | 461        | 621  | 1,115                    | 661                  | 193          | 261                         | 57  |
| Wakefield District PCT                  | 5N3 | 2,134                    | 827                  | 298          | 1,009                    | 749  | 1,619                    | 809                  | 244          | 566                      | 741  | 1,727                    | 859                  | 279          | 589        | 820  | 890                      | 512                  | 151          | 227                         | 48  |
| East Midlands SHA                       | Q33 | 20,132                   | 10,208               | 4,107        | 5,817                    | 6,001  | 13,230                   | 7,611                | 2,445        | 3,174                    | 5,076  | 14,018                   | 8,233                | 2,754        | 3,031      | 5,832  | 8,626                    | 5,513                | 1,715        | 1,398                       | 4,06  |
| Bassetlaw PCT                           | 5ET | 536                      | 208                  | 252          | 76                       | 131  | 390                      | 213                  | 138          | 39                       | 141  | 432                      | 234                  | 170          | 28         | 149  | 261                      | 150                  | 97           | 14                          | 10  |
| Derby City PCT                          | 5N7 | 1,461                    | 761                  | 472          | 228                      | 213  | 944                      | 539                  | 308          | 97                       | 221  | 884                      | 514                  | 273          | 97         | 253  | 591                      | 403                  | 164          | 24                          | 18  |
| Derbyshire County PCT                   | 5N6 | 2,643                    | 1,317                | 581          | 745                      | 790  | 2,012                    | 1,208                | 388          | 416                      | 757  | 2,240                    | 1,419                | 430          | 391        | 930  | 1,375                    | 916                  | 288          | 171                         | 64  |
| Leicester City PCT                      | 5PC | 2,477                    | 956                  | 153          | 1,368                    | 757  | 1,392                    | 582                  | 108          | 702                      | 485  | 1,327                    | 654                  | 117          | 556        | 581  | 648                      | 356                  | 68           | 224                         | 32  |
| Leicestershire County & Rutland PCT     | 5PA | 2,604                    | 1,447                | 585          | 572                      | 1,114  | 1,732                    | 1,100                | 333          | 299                      | 846  | 1,600                    | 1,054                | 307          | 239        | 878  | 1,151                    | 793                  | 234          | 124                         | 70  |
| Lincolnshire PCT                        | 5N9 | 3,452                    | 1,666                | 166          | 1,620                    | 1,008  | 2,160                    | 1,149                | 116          | 895                      | 922  | 2,438                    | 1,290                | 185          | 963        | 1,093  | 1,722                    | 1,096                | 137          | 489                         | 87  |
| Northampton PCT                         | 5PD | 2,594                    | 1,361                | 781          | 452                      | 802  | 1,909                    | 1,117                | 518          | 274                      | 696  | 2,230                    | 1,263                | 684          | 283        | 829  | 1,394                    | 845                  | 432          | 117                         | 56  |
| Nottingham City PCT                     | 5EM | 1,430                    | 946                  | 383          | 101                      | 399  | 799                      | 559                  | 192          | 48                       | 314  | 784                      | 553                  | 186          | 45         | 319  | 371                      | 265                  | 85           | 21                          | 17  |
| Nottinghamshire County PCT              | 5N8 | 2,935                    | 1,546                | 734          | 655                      | 787  | 1,892                    | 1,144                | 344          | 404                      | 694  | 2,083                    | 1,252                | 402          | 429        | 800  | 1,113                    | 689                  | 210          | 214                         | 47  |
| West Midlands SHA                       | Q34 | 27,158                   | 11,602               | 8,629        | 6,927                    | 7,987  | 18,611                   | 9,253                | 5,391        | 3,967                    | 6,657  | 18,906                   | 9,396                | 5,883        | 3,627      | 6,774  | 11,116                   | 6,368                | 3,275        | 1,473                       | 4,69  |
| Birmingham East & North PCT             | 5PG | 2,250                    | 1,085                | 624          | 541                      | 649  | 1,819                    | 958                  | 488          | 373                      | 619  | 1,950                    | 982                  | 624          | 344        | 647  | 1,071                    | 624                  | 314          | 133                         | 45  |
| Coventry Teaching PCT                   | 5MD | 1,550                    | 424                  | 328          | 798                      | 249  | 1,052                    | 358                  | 227          | 467                      | 248  | 1,054                    | 382                  | 240          | 432        | 254  | 571                      | 271                  | 140          | 160                         | 17  |
| Dudley PCT                              | 5PE | 1,541                    | 713                  | 487          | 341                      | 588  | 1,152                    | 617                  | 323          | 212                      | 517  | 1,116                    | 559                  | 377          | 180        | 475  | 894                      | 488                  | 318          | 88                          | 40  |
| Heart of Birmingham Teaching PCT        | 5MX | 2,219                    | 1,227                | 424          | 568                      | 970  | 1,052                    | 603                  | 215          | 234                      | 505  | 876                      | 539                  | 172          | 165        | 458  | 401                      | 252                  | 79           | 70                          | 21  |
| Herefordshire PCT                       | 5CN | 842                      | 297                  | 282          | 263                      | 218  | 557                      | 265                  | 152          | 140                      | 214  | 601                      | 255                  | 213          | 133        | 205  | 312                      | 151                  | 122          | 39                          | 12  |
| North Staffordshire PCT                 | 5PH | 806                      | 301                  | 269          | 236                      | 219  | 640                      | 313                  | 193          | 134                      | 232  | 671                      | 322                  | 212          | 137        | 250  | 395                      | 212                  | 128          | 55                          | 17  |
| Sandwell PCT                            | 5PF | 1,628                    | 625                  | 456          | 547                      | 93   | 1,071                    | 484                  | 267          | 320                      | 73   | 1,102                    | 507                  | 331          | 264        | 67   | 647                      | 338                  | 187          | 122                         | 6   |
| Shropshire County PCT                   | 5M2 | 1,351                    | 579                  | 611          | 161                      | 529  | 785                      | 432                  | 287          | 66                       | 390  | 809                      | 474                  | 286          | 49         | 436  | 534                      | 356                  | 149          | 29                          | 33  |
| Solihull Care Trust                     | TAM | 869                      | 320                  | 271          | 278                      | 208  | 798                      | 342                  | 258          | 198                      | 259  | 796                      | 375                  | 217          | 204        | 281  | 478                      | 241                  | 150          | 87                          | 18  |
| South Birmingham PCT                    | 5M1 | 1,679                    | 660                  | 941          | 78                       | 518  | 1,286                    | 589                  | 655          | 42                       | 479  | 1,311                    | 613                  | 663          | 35         | 486  | 710                      | 360                  | 330          | 20                          | 30  |
| South Staffordshire PCT                 | 5PK | 2,821                    | 1,373                | 830          | 618                      | 728  | 1,813                    | 980                  | 516          | 317                      | 499  | 1,787                    | 944                  | 559          | 284        | 493  | 1,046                    | 661                  | 299          | 86                          | 33  |
| Stoke on Trent PCT                      | 5PJ | 1,564                    | 513                  | 339          | 712                      | 452  | 1,077                    | 467                  | 181          | 429                      | 424  | 1,214                    | 528                  | 253          | 433        | 492  | 641                      | 344                  | 124          | 173                         | 32  |
| Telford & Wrekin PCT                    | 5MK | 1,068                    | 439                  | 507          | 122                      | 416  | 609                      | 309                  | 250          | 50                       | 294  | 671                      | 398                  | 235          | 38         | 370  | 385                      | 251                  | 109          | 25                          | 23  |
| Walsall Teaching PCT                    | 5M3 | 1,431                    | 657                  | 587          | 187                      | 555  | 880                      | 486                  | 295          | 99                       | 441  | 790                      | 441                  | 280          | 69         | 388  | 423                      | 277                  | 120          | 26                          | 25  |
| Warwickshire PCT                        | 5PM | 2,148                    | 947                  | 719          | 482                      | 711  | 1,625                    | 873                  | 489          | 263                      | 707  | 1,606                    | 828                  | 552          | 226        | 661  | 969                      | 614                  | 284          | 71                          | 51  |
| Wolverhampton City PCT                  | 5MV | 1,457                    | 620                  | 548          | 289                      | 399  | 941                      | 485                  | 299          | 157                      | 356  | 937                      | 432                  | 361          | 144        | 309  | 567                      | 314                  | 192          | 61                          | 24  |
| Worcestershire PCT                      | 5PL | 1.934                    | 822                  | 406          | 706                      | 485  | 1.454                    | 692                  | 296          | 466                      | 400  | 1.615                    | 817                  | 308          | 490        | 502  | 1,072                    | 614                  | 230          | 228                         | 34:   |

Table 3.9 Number setting a quit date and outcome<sup>1</sup>, by age group Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2008 to March 2009 continued

|                                |     |                                  |         | under 34                   |  |   |                                  |                                 | 35-44                      |  |   |                                  |                               | 45-59                      |  |   |                                  |           | 60+                     |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|--|
|                                |     | Number<br>setting a quit<br>date |         | Number who<br>had not quit | Number not<br>known/lost to<br>follow up | Number who had<br>successfully quit<br>(self-report),<br>confirmed by CO<br>validation <sup>2</sup> | Number<br>setting a quit<br>date | Number of successful I quitters | Number who<br>had not quit | Number not<br>known/lost to<br>follow up | Number who had<br>successfully quit<br>(self-report),<br>confirmed by CO<br>validation <sup>2</sup> | Number<br>setting a quit<br>date | Number of successful quitters | Number who<br>had not quit | Number not<br>known/lost to<br>follow up | Number who had<br>successfully quit<br>(self-report),<br>confirmed by CO<br>validation <sup>2</sup> | Number<br>setting a quit<br>date |           | Number who had not quit | Number not<br>known/lost to<br>follow up | Number who hat<br>successfully que<br>(self-report<br>confirmed by Convalidation |
| England                        |     | 227,822                          | 100,358 | 63,067                     | 64,397                                   | 62,755  | 164,818                          | 84,701                          | 42,301                     | 37,816                                   | 56,912  | 174,180                          | 91,095                        | 47,560                     | 35,525                                   | 62,631  | 104,439                          | 60,900    | 27,906                  | 15,633                                   | 41,98  |
| East England SHA               | Q35 | 20,424                           | 9,224   | 4,800                      | 6,400                                    | 5,864   | 16,149                           | 8,734                           | 3,520                      | 3,895                                    | 6,130   | 17,013                           | 9,513                         | 3,901                      | 3,599                                    | 6,574   | 11,629                           | 7,112     | 2,774                   | 1,743                                    | 4,81   |
| Bedfordshire PCT               | 5P2 | 1,437                            | 637     | 402                        | 398                                      | 293   | 1,192                            | 713                             | 292                        | 187                                      | 342   | 1,317                            | 807                           | 334                        | 176                                      | 358   | 854                              | 550       | 230                     | 74                                       | 19   |
| Cambridgeshire PCT             | 5PP | 2,014                            | 831     | 606                        | 577                                      | 393   | 1,422                            | 713                             | 373                        | 336                                      | 415   | 1,623                            | 845                           | 436                        | 342                                      | 399   | 1,156                            | 660       | 321                     | 175                                      | 33   |
| East & North Hertfordshire PCT | 5P3 | 1,036                            | 511     | 256                        | 269                                      | 391   | 904                              | 517                             | 214                        | 173                                      | 419   | 702                              | 399                           | 191                        | 112                                      | 346   | 557                              | 341       | 161                     | 55                                       | 30   |
| Great Yarmouth & Waveney PCT   | 5PR | 838                              | 370     | 223                        | 245                                      | 260   | 681                              | 344                             | 180                        | 157                                      | 266   | 781                              | 387                           | 261                        | 133                                      | 286   | 569                              | 331       | 172                     | 66                                       | 23   |
| Luton PCT                      | 5GC | 530                              | 325     | 110                        | 95                                       | 99  | 509                              | 321                             | 105                        | 83                                       | 111   | 609                              | 399                           | 134                        | 76                                       | 146   | 525                              | 409       | 94                      | 22                                       | 8  |
| Mid Essex PCT                  | 5PX | 1,091                            | 619     | 109                        | 363                                      | 386   | 1.033                            | 664                             | 106                        | 263                                      | 644   | 1.015                            | 728                           | 99                         | 188                                      | 715   | 725                              | 564       | 78                      | 83                                       | 54   |
| Norfolk PCT                    | 5PQ | 2,307                            | 1,054   | 461                        | 792                                      | 726   | 1,970                            | 1.041                           | 415                        | 514                                      | 774   | 2.148                            | 1,174                         | 458                        | 516                                      | 882   | 1.662                            | 994       | 393                     | 275                                      | 73   |
| North East Essex PCT           | 5PW | 1.819                            | 671     | 203                        | 945                                      | 555   | 1,290                            | 615                             | 127                        | 548                                      | 536   | 1,356                            | 697                           | 176                        | 483                                      | 641   | 931                              | 552       | 150                     | 229                                      | 50   |
| Peterborough PCT               | 5PN | 1,115                            | 463     | 303                        | 349                                      | 392   | 676                              | 326                             | 208                        | 142                                      | 273   | 679                              | 344                           | 204                        | 131                                      | 300   | 314                              | 179       | 83                      | 52                                       | 15   |
|                                | 5P1 | 1,619                            | 670     | 185                        | 764                                      | 435   | 1.347                            | 714                             | 116                        | 517                                      | 449   | 1,490                            | 817                           | 129                        | 544                                      | 514   | 1.041                            | 608       | 114                     | 319                                      | 34   |
| South East Essex PCT           | 5PY |                                  | 993     | 706                        |  | 435<br>638  |                                  |                                 |                            |  | 637   |                                  |                               |                            | 300                                      | 657   | 1,041                            | 560       | 284                     | 144                                      | 34   |
| South West Essex PCT           | 5PT | 2,253                            |         |                            | 554                                      |   | 1,699                            | 931                             | 447                        | 321                                      |   | 1,678                            | 957                           | 421                        |  |   |                                  |           |                         |  | 34<br>51   |
| Suffolk PCT                    |     | 2,373                            | 1,118   | 658                        | 597                                      | 644   | 1,716                            | 906                             | 489                        | 321                                      | 580   | 1,972                            | 1,114                         | 572                        | 286                                      | 717   | 1,203                            | 732       | 364                     | 107                                      |  |
| West Essex PCT                 | 5PV | 1,076                            | 528     | 334                        | 214                                      | 325   | 955                              | 515                             | 246                        | 194                                      | 354   | 989                              | 513                           | 297                        | 179                                      | 320   | 649                              | 358       | 214                     | 77                                       | 26   |
| West Hertfordshire PCT         | 5P4 | 916                              | 434     | 244                        | 238                                      | 327   | 755                              | 414                             | 202                        | 139                                      | 330   | 654                              | 332                           | 189                        | 133                                      | 293   | 455                              | 274       | 116                     | 65                                       | 25   |
| ondon SHA                      | Q36 | 35,289                           | 15,063  | 8,956                      | 11,270                                   | 9,578   | 25,213                           | 12,008                          | 6,097                      | 7,108                                    | 8,146   | 24,685                           | 12,041                        | 6,243                      | 5,889                                    | 8,614   | 13,449                           | 7,333     | 3,245                   | 2,633                                    | 5,29   |
| Barking & Dagenham PCT         | 5C2 | 895                              | 378     | 487                        | 30                                       | 359   | 597                              | 295                             | 279                        | 23                                       | 285   | 713                              | 370                           | 320                        | 23                                       | 356   | 404                              | 250       | 140                     | 14                                       | 24   |
| Barnet PCT                     | 5A9 | 1,578                            | 775     | 481                        | 322                                      | 680   | 1,103                            | 503                             | 354                        | 246                                      | 451   | 1,234                            | 579                           | 382                        | 273                                      | 531   | 720                              | 377       | 217                     | 126                                      | 34   |
| Bexley Care Trust              | TAK | 724                              | 441     | 267                        | 16                                       | 404   | 616                              | 378                             | 231                        | 7  | 372   | 732                              | 483                           | 240                        | 9  | 473   | 505                              | 353       | 146                     | 6  | 34   |
| Brent Teaching PCT             | 5K5 | 690                              | 280     | 292                        | 118                                      | 125   | 427                              | 160                             | 162                        | 105                                      | 74  | 415                              | 205                           | 130                        | 80                                       | 85  | 203                              | 89        | 64                      | 50                                       | 3  |
| Bromley PCT                    | 5A7 | 774                              | 319     | 248                        | 207                                      | 205   | 754                              | 356                             | 232                        | 166                                      | 252   | 694                              | 341                           | 228                        | 125                                      | 235   | 475                              | 265       | 145                     | 65                                       | 20   |
| Camden PCT                     | 5K7 | 1,744                            | 590     | 280                        | 874                                      | 304   | 1,408                            | 610                             | 210                        | 588                                      | 310   | 1,136                            | 495                           | 216                        | 425                                      | 271   | 561                              | 277       | 103                     | 181                                      | 14   |
| City & Hackney Teaching PCT    | 5C3 | 1,566                            | 400     | 139                        | 1,027                                    | 365   | 1,126                            | 322                             | 124                        | 680                                      | 296   | 1,061                            | 321                           | 140                        | 600                                      | 300   | 581                              | 206       | 76                      | 299                                      | 18   |
| Croydon PCT                    | 5K9 | 1,001                            | 184     | 187                        | 630                                      | 135   | 760                              | 171                             | 157                        | 432                                      | 146   | 716                              | 177                           | 149                        | 390                                      | 140   | 423                              | 119       | 102                     | 202                                      | 11   |
| Ealing PCT                     | 5HX | 1,525                            | 450     | 563                        | 512                                      | 224   | 810                              | 260                             | 266                        | 284                                      | 158   | 726                              | 254                           | 227                        | 245                                      | 160   | 481                              | 179       | 158                     | 144                                      | 12   |
| Enfield PCT                    | 5C1 | 861                              | 494     | 16                         | 351                                      | 293   | 647                              | 392                             | 7                          | 248                                      | 268   | 689                              | 407                           | 8                          | 274                                      | 252   | 406                              | 249       | 5                       | 152                                      | 15   |
| Greenwich Teaching PCT         | 5A8 | 1,013                            | 425     | 153                        | 435                                      | 263   | 753                              | 360                             | 128                        | 265                                      | 233   | 875                              | 427                           | 169                        | 279                                      | 300   | 479                              | 263       | 83                      | 133                                      | 19   |
| Hammersmith & Fulham PCT       | 5H1 | 880                              | 363     | 116                        | 401                                      | 181   | 719                              | 304                             | 123                        | 292                                      | 182   | 710                              | 318                           | 117                        | 275                                      | 193   | 377                              | 181       | 80                      | 116                                      | 12   |
| Haringey Teaching PCT          | 5C9 | 1,176                            | 678     | 9                          | 489                                      | 374   | 825                              | 497                             | 8                          | 320                                      | 294   | 876                              | 527                           |                            |  | 337   | 405                              | 237       |                         |  | 15   |
| Harrow PCT                     | 5K6 | 674                              | 366     | 307                        | 1  | 327   | 422                              | 245                             | 175                        | 2  | 218   | 453                              | 285                           | 166                        | 2  | 256   | 272                              | 180       | 92                      | 0  | 16   |
| Havering PCT                   | 5A4 | 799                              | 307     | 492                        | 'n                                       | 260   | 636                              | 280                             | 356                        | 0  | 259   | 693                              | 364                           | 329                        | 0  | 337   | 499                              | 295       | 204                     | 0  | 27   |
| Hillingdon PCT                 | 5AT | 922                              | 415     | 41                         | 466                                      | 354   | 790                              | 425                             | 30                         | 335                                      | 379   | 729                              | 394                           | 33                         | 302                                      | 328   | 439                              | 257       | 26                      | 156                                      | 21   |
| Hounslow PCT                   | 5HY | 2.098                            | 850     | 442                        | 806                                      | 260   | 849                              | 320                             | 199                        | 330                                      | 113   | 867                              | 312                           | 234                        | 321                                      | 143   | 473                              | 214       | 108                     | 151                                      | 10   |
| Islington PCT                  | 5K8 | 1,393                            | 700     | 217                        | 476                                      | 265   | 1.134                            | 640                             | 164                        | 330                                      | 214   | 1,246                            | 701                           | 207                        | 338                                      | 267   | 681                              | 439       | 84                      | 158                                      | 18   |
| Kensington & Chelsea PCT       | 5LA | 1,191                            | 439     | 599                        | 153                                      | 117   | 616                              | 243                             | 301                        | 72                                       | 100   | 532                              | 186                           | 276                        | 70                                       | 92  | 212                              | 439<br>88 | 101                     | 23                                       | 4  |
|                                |     |                                  |         |                            | 74                                       |   | 315                              | 168                             | 94                         | 53                                       | 146   | 363                              | 211                           | 107                        | 45                                       | 204   | 203                              | 133       | 53                      | 17                                       | 11   |
| Kingston PCT                   | 5A5 | 424                              | 202     | 148                        |  | 180   |                                  |                                 |                            |  |   |                                  |                               |                            |  |   |                                  |           |                         | 42                                       |  |
| Lambeth PCT                    | 5LD | 1,883                            | 750     | 661                        | 472                                      | 413   | 1,591                            | 763                             | 563                        | 265                                      | 351   | 1,404                            | 629                           | 590                        | 185                                      | 305   | 627                              | 291       | 294                     |  | 13   |
| Lewisham PCT                   | 5LF | 1,080                            | 427     | 243                        | 410                                      | 318   | 871                              | 413                             | 201                        | 257                                      | 300   | 948                              | 494                           | 226                        | 228                                      | 389   | 453                              | 250       | 116                     | 87                                       | 20   |
| Newham PCT                     | 5C5 | 1,801                            | 789     | 466                        | 546                                      | 384   | 1,210                            | 600                             | 299                        | 311                                      | 344   | 1,002                            | 517                           | 281                        | 204                                      | 347   | 442                              | 265       | 105                     | 72                                       | 20   |
| Redbridge PCT                  | 5NA | 838                              | 513     | 21                         | 304                                      | 174   | 592                              | 399                             | 12                         | 181                                      | 180   | 559                              | 396                           | -                          | -  | 171   | 450                              | 380       | -                       | -  | 12   |
| Richmond & Twickenham PCT      | 5M6 | 325                              | 160     | 113                        | 52                                       | 143   | 303                              | 189                             | 85                         | 29                                       | 165   | 228                              | 124                           | 77                         | 27                                       | 108   | 159                              | 98        | 46                      | 15                                       | 9  |
| Southwark PCT                  | 5LE | 1,112                            | 360     | 306                        | 446                                      | 253   | 949                              | 367                             | 284                        | 298                                      | 255   | 1,058                            | 371                           | 363                        | 324                                      | 290   | 494                              | 179       | 178                     | 137                                      | 12   |
| Sutton & Merton PCT            | 5M7 | 997                              | 342     | 342                        | 313                                      | 276   | 743                              | 366                             | 186                        | 191                                      | 285   | 750                              | 378                           | 201                        | 171                                      | 318   | 448                              | 235       | 137                     | 76                                       | 19   |
| Tower Hamlets PCT              | 5C4 | 1,830                            | 808     | 428                        | 594                                      | 657   | 1,298                            | 666                             | 297                        | 335                                      | 499   | 1,212                            | 590                           | 321                        | 301                                      | 477   | 519                              | 269       | 151                     | 99                                       | 20   |
| Waltham Forest PCT             | 5NC | 1,009                            | 522     | 307                        | 180                                      | 414   | 808                              | 452                             | 227                        | 129                                      | 393   | 837                              | 497                           | 221                        | 119                                      | 446   | 558                              | 419       | 108                     | 31                                       | 34   |
|                                |     |                                  |         |                            |  |   |                                  |                                 |                            |  |   |                                  |                               |                            |  |   |                                  |           |                         |  |  |
| Wandsworth PCT                 | 5LG | 723                              | 368     | 179                        | 176                                      | 229   | 573                              | 282                             | 133                        | 158                                      | 192   | 491                              | 242                           | 105                        | 144                                      | 170   | 227                              | 123       | 45                      | 59                                       | 7  |

Table 3.9 Number setting a quit date and outcome<sup>1</sup>, by age group Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2008 to March 2009 continued

|   |            |                       |            | under 34     |                          |  |                       |            | 35-44        |                          |  |                       |              | 45-59        |           |  |                          |            | 60+          |           |  |
|---|------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|--|
|   |            | Number setting a quit |            |              | Number not known/lost to | Number who had<br>successfully quit<br>(self-report),<br>confirmed by CO | Number setting a quit |            |              | Number not known/lost to | Number who had<br>successfully quit<br>(self-report),<br>confirmed by CO | Number setting a quit |              | Number who   |           | Number who had<br>successfully quit<br>(self-report),<br>confirmed by CO | Number<br>setting a quit |            | Number who   |           | Number who has<br>successfully q<br>(self-report<br>confirmed by C |
|   |            | date                  | quitters   | had not quit | follow up                | validation <sup>2</sup>  | date                  | quitters   | had not quit | follow up                | validation <sup>2</sup>  | date                  | quitters     | had not quit | follow up | validation <sup>2</sup>  | date                     | quitters   | had not quit | follow up | validatio  |
| England                                   |            | 227,822               | 100,358    | 63,067       | 64,397                   | 62,755   | 164,818               | 84,701     | 42,301       | 37,816                   | 56,912   | 174,180               | 91,095       | 47,560       | 35,525    | 62,631   | 104,439                  | 60,900     | 27,906       | 15,633    | 41,9   |
| South East Coast SHA                      | Q37        | 12,796                | 5,656      | 3,717        | 3,423                    | 3,856  | 10,433                | 5,548      | 2,629        | 2,256                    | 4,045  | 10,841                | 5,903        | 2,837        | 2,101     | 4,419  | 6,875                    | 4,135      | 1,758        | 982       | 3,09   |
| Brighton & Hove City PCT                  | 5LQ        | 1,093                 | 584        | 225          | 284                      | 446  | 1,072                 | 644        | 185          | 243                      | 526  | 888                   | 529          | 177          | 182       | 440  | 419                      | 264        | 86           | 69        | 2  |
| East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT             | 5P7        | 1,117                 | 486        | 373          | 258                      | 369  | 828                   | 465        | 208          | 155                      | 348  | 1,032                 | 591          | 257          | 184       | 441  | 625                      | 377        | 158          | 90        | 2  |
| Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT                | 5QA        | 2,716                 | 1,152      | 966          | 598                      | 829  | 1,909                 | 1,005      | 601          | 303                      | 771  | 2,260                 | 1,266        | 686          | 308       | 1,007  | 1,433                    | 887        | 391          | 155       | 7  |
| Hastings & Rother PCT                     | 5P8        | 1,005                 | 409        | 190          | 406                      | 355  | 803                   | 376        | 157          | 270                      | 330  | 858                   | 420          | 199          | 239       | 357  | 582                      | 314        | 130          | 138       | 2  |
| Medway PCT                                | 5L3        | 1,034                 | 473        | 239          | 322                      | 302  | 816                   | 456        | 152          | 208                      | 316  | 836                   | 451          | 200          | 185       | 312  | 458                      | 299        | 102          | 57        | 2  |
| Surrey PCT                                | 5P5        | 1,612                 | 916        | 374          | 322                      | 559  | 1,355                 | 824        | 323          | 208                      | 548  | 1,406                 | 804          | 387          | 215       | 551  | 922                      | 561        | 257          | 104       | 3  |
| West Kent PCT                             | 5P9        | 2,152                 | 786        | 818          | 548                      | 414  | 1,742                 | 785        | 541          | 416                      | 469  | 1,677                 | 811          | 472          | 394       | 527  | 1,149                    | 648        | 294          | 207       | 4  |
| West Sussex PCT                           | 5P6        | 2,067                 | 850        | 532          | 685                      | 582  | 1,908                 | 993        | 462          | 453                      | 737  | 1,884                 | 1,031        | 459          | 394       | 784  | 1,287                    | 785        | 340          | 162       | 6  |
| South Central SHA                         | Q38        | 14,705                | 6,968      | 3,709        | 4,028                    | 4,561  | 10,679                | 5,832      | 2,632        | 2,215                    | 4,249  | 11,150                | 6,135        | 2,874        | 2,141     | 4,549  | 6,707                    | 4,035      | 1,747        | 925       | 2,8  |
| Berkshire East PCT                        | 5QG        | 1,365                 | 654        | 141          | 570                      | 533  | 835                   | 420        | 90           | 325                      | 300  | 912                   | 461          | 86           | 365       | 358  | 507                      | 288        | 71           | 148       | 2  |
| Berkshire West PCT                        | 5QF        | 1,424                 | 735        | 294          | 395                      | 571  | 979                   | 575        | 158          | 246                      | 430  | 1,014                 | 615          | 200          | 199       | 500  | 620                      | 398        | 117          | 105       | 3  |
| Buckinghamshire PCT                       | 5QD        | 905                   | 440        | 188          | 277                      | 228  | 784                   | 446        | 145          | 193                      | 244  | 798                   | 471          | 153          | 174       | 278  | 612                      | 370        | 145          | 97        | 2  |
| Hampshire PCT                             | 5QC        | 4,664                 | 1,988      | 1,587        | 1,089                    | 1,524  | 3,798                 | 2,040      | 1,152        | 606                      | 1,733  | 3,939                 | 2,137        | 1,239        | 563       | 1,817  | 2,287                    | 1,331      | 725          | 231       | 1,1  |
| Isle of Wight PCT                         | 5QT        | 520                   | 315        | 69           | 136                      | 230  | 449                   | 251        | 83           | 115                      | 200  | 526                   | 291          | 96           | 139       | 232  | 371                      | 215        | 66           | 90        |  |
| Milton Keynes PCT                         | 5CQ        | 781                   | 436        | 151          | 194                      | 330  | 673                   | 424        | 132          | 117                      | 335  | 741                   | 460          | 140          | 141       | 370  | 421                      | 277        | 89           | 55        | 2  |
| Oxford PCT                                | 5QE        | 2,415                 | 1,269      | 349          | 797                      | 413  | 1,389                 | 800        | 234          | 355                      | 314  | 1,362                 | 799          | 271          | 292       | 266  | 902                      | 610        | 185          | 107       | 1  |
| Portsmouth City Teaching PCT              | 5FE        | 1,260                 | 423        | 581          | 256                      | 344  | 956                   | 433        | 385          | 138                      | 369  | 977                   | 440          | 402          | 135       | 395  | 488                      | 240        | 195          | 53        | 2  |
| Southampton City PCT                      | 5L1        | 1,371                 | 708        | 349          | 314                      | 388  | 816                   | 443        | 253          | 120                      | 324  | 881                   | 461          | 287          | 133       | 333  | 499                      | 306        | 154          | 39        | 2  |
| South West SHA                            | Q39        | 18,919                | 8,923      | 6,158        | 3,838                    | 5,655  | 14,810                | 8,196      | 4,409        | 2,205                    | 5,690  | 16,092                | 8,960        | 5,136        | 1,996     | 6,261  | 10,178                   | 6,268      | 3,124        | 786       | 4,3  |
| Bath & North East Somerset PCT            | 5FL        | 651                   | 351        | 216          | 84                       | 236  | 513                   | 299        | 174          | 40                       | 214  | 462                   | 296          | 130          | 36        | 216  | 281                      | 175        | 94           | 12        | 1  |
| Bournemouth & Poole PCT                   | 5QN        | 1,222                 | 525        | 371          | 326                      | 392  | 1,080                 | 561        | 297          | 222                      | 466  | 1,210                 | 613          | 371          | 226       | 512  | 657                      | 352        | 218          | 87        | 3  |
| Bristol PCT                               | 5QJ        | 1,536                 | 777        | 338          | 421                      | 441  | 1,099                 | 599        | 256          | 244                      | 348  | 1,201                 | 671          | 320          | 210       | 402  | 620                      | 390        | 159          | 71        | 2  |
| Cornwall & Isles Of Scilly PCT            | 5QP        | 2,080                 | 959        | 452          | 669                      | 881  | 1,612                 | 986        | 249          | 377                      | 868  | 1,715                 | 1,010        | 330          | 375       | 902  | 1,168                    | 758        | 218          | 192       |  |
| Devon PCT                                 | 5QQ        | 2,044                 | 1,160      | 647          | 237                      | 424  | 1,535                 | 959        | 455          | 121                      | 482  | 1,944                 | 1,182        | 644          | 118       | 568  | 1,496                    | 1,007      | 441          | 48        | 4  |
| Dorset PCT                                | 5QM        | 1,012                 | 549        | 197          | 266                      | 380  | 785                   | 499        | 121          | 165                      | 361  | 976                   | 622          | 183          | 171       | 431  | 876                      | 598        | 203          | 75        |  |
| Gloucestershire PCT                       | 5QH        | 1,889                 | 879        | 646          | 364                      | 583  | 1,663                 | 952        | 482          | 229                      | 684  | 1,753                 | 1,038        | 536          | 179       | 806  | 1,061                    | 661        | 336          | 64        |  |
| North Somerset PCT                        | 5M8        | 680                   | 334        | 241          | 105                      | 185  | 654                   | 345        | 245          | 64                       | 205  | 688                   | 383          | 250          | 55        | 261  | 421                      | 242        | 166          | 13        |  |
| Plymouth Teaching PCT                     | 5F1        | 1,632                 | 584        | 566          | 482                      | 299  | 1,138                 | 540        | 358          | 240<br>17                | 315  | 1,274                 | 595          | 452          | 227       | 394  | 659                      | 372        | 218          | 69<br>5   | 2  |
| Somerset PCT<br>South Gloucestershire PCT | 5QL<br>5A3 | 2,211<br>1,022        | 825<br>545 | 1,358<br>336 | 28<br>141                | 544<br>409   | 1,805<br>607          | 852<br>309 | 936          | 17<br>72                 | 636<br>215   | 2,077<br>588          | 1,032<br>287 | 1,034<br>249 | 11        | 736<br>198   | 1,274<br>334             | 714<br>195 | 555<br>118   | 5<br>21   |  |
|   |            |                       |            |              |                          |  | 607                   | 309<br>372 | 226<br>160   | 72<br>92                 | 215<br>220   | 588<br>496            | 287          | 139          | 52<br>68  | 198<br>189   | 334<br>268               | 195<br>169 | 118          | 21<br>19  | :  |
| Swindon PCT<br>Torbay Care Trust          | 5K3<br>TAL | 745                   | 393<br>275 | 216<br>141   | 136<br>213               | 243<br>187   | 624<br>472            | 372<br>229 | 160          | 132                      | 220<br>171   | 496<br>569            | 289<br>272   | 139<br>164   | 133       | 189<br>211   | 268<br>325               | 169<br>189 | 80<br>86     | 19<br>50  | 1  |
| Wiltshire PCT                             | 5QK        | 629<br>1.566          | 2/5<br>767 | 141<br>433   | 213<br>366               | 187<br>451   | 1,223                 | 694        | 339          | 132                      | 505  | 1.139                 | 670          | 334          | 133       | 435  | 325<br>738               | 446        | 232          | 60        |  |
| Wiltsnire PC I                            | SUK        | 1,566                 | /6/        | 433          | 366                      | 451  | 1,223                 | 694        | 339          | 190                      | 505  | 1,139                 | 670          | 334          | 135       | 435  | 738                      | 446        | 232          | 60        | 2  |

<sup>1.</sup> A client counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date

Source: Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre

<sup>2.</sup> Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation measures the level of carbon monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the level of use of tobacco: it is a motivational tool for clients as well as validation of their smoking status. CO validation is attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up, except for those who were followed up by telephone.

Table 3.10 People setting a quit date and successful quitters<sup>1,2</sup>, per 100,000 of the population, by Strategic Health Authority and Primary Care Trust, 2008/09

| England   |            | Number setting a    | Number of            | Percentage who    | Number setting a   | Number of successfu  |
|---|------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|--|
|   |            | quit date           | successful quitters  | successfully quit | quit date per<br>100,000 of<br>population aged 16<br>and over <sup>3,4</sup> | quitters per 100,000 o<br>population aged 16<br>and over <sup>3,</sup> |
| England   |            | 671,259             | 337.054              | 50                | 1,620  | 813  |
|   |            |                     | ,,,,                 |                   | •  |  |
| North East SHA County Durham PCT                        | 5ND        | 48,210<br>9,825     | 22,325<br>5,002      | 46<br>51          | 2,296<br>2,364   | 1,063<br>1,204   |
| Darlington PCT  | 5J9        | 1,611               | 852                  | 53                | 1,997  | 1,056  |
| Gateshead PCT   | 5KF        | 2,936               | 1,296                | 44                | 1,877  | 829  |
| Hartlepool PCT  | 5D9        | 2,692               | 1,140                | 42                | 3,687  | 1,561  |
| Middlesbrough PCT<br>Newcastle PCT                      | 5KM<br>5D7 | 2,798<br>4,534      | 1,201<br>2,150       | 43<br>47          | 2,523<br>2,006   | 1,083<br>951   |
| North Tyneside PCT                                      | 5D8        | 4,067               | 1,918                | 47                | 2,524  | 1,190  |
| Northumberland Care Trust                               | TAC        | 5,132               | 2,203                | 43                | 2,001  | 859  |
| Redcar & Cleveland PCT                                  | 5QR        | 2,483               | 1,152                | 46                | 2,193  | 1,017  |
| South Tyneside PCT<br>North Tees PCT                    | 5KG<br>5E1 | 3,266<br>3,563      | 1,346<br>1,461       | 41<br>41          | 2,634<br>2,331   | 1,086<br>956   |
| Sunderland Teaching PCT                                 | 5KL        | 5,303               | 2,604                | 49                | 2,309  | 1,134  |
| North West SHA  |            | 113,705             | 52,444               | 46                | 2,037  | 939  |
| Ashton, Leigh & Wigan PCT                               | 5HG        | 7,443               | 2,703                | 36                | 3,010  | 1,093  |
| Blackburn with Darwen PCT                               | 5CC        | 2,165               | 1,123                | 52                | 2,029  | 1,053  |
| Blackpool PCT   | 5HP        | 3,497               | 1,295                | 37                | 3,004  | 1,112  |
| Bolton PCT  | 5HQ        | 3,934               | 1,718                | 44                | 1,895  | 828  |
| Bury PCT<br>Central & Eastern Cheshire PCT              | 5JX<br>5NP | 1,991<br>5,171      | 950<br>2,666         | 48<br>52          | 1,361<br>1,406   | 650<br>725   |
| Central Lancashire PCT                                  | 5NG        | 5,502               | 3,228                | 59                | 1,498  | 879  |
| Cumbria PCT   | 5NE        | 4,321               | 2,771                | 64                | 1,054  | 676  |
| East Lancashire PCT                                     | 5NH        | 5,470               | 2,818                | 52                | 1,788  | 921  |
| Halton & St. Helens PCT                                 | 5NM        | 4,838               | 2,637                | 55                | 2,027  | 1,105  |
| Heywood, Middleton & Rochdale PCT                       | 5NQ        | 4,172               | 1,820                | 44<br>40          | 2,568  | 1,120  |
| Knowsley PCT<br>Liverpool PCT                           | 5J4<br>5NL | 4,653<br>9,726      | 1,868<br>4,483       | 40                | 3,876<br>2,707   | 1,556<br>1,248   |
| Manchester PCT  | 5NT        | 12,797              | 4,859                | 38                | 3,413  | 1,296  |
| North Lancashire PCT                                    | 5NF        | 3,732               | 2,009                | 54                | 1,352  | 728  |
| Oldham PCT  | 5J5        | 4,154               | 1,653                | 40                | 2,432  | 968  |
| Salford PCT   | 5F5        | 4,427               | 1,628                | 37                | 2,477  | 911  |
| Sefton PCT<br>Stockport PCT                             | 5NJ<br>5F7 | 4,882<br>4,302      | 2,522<br>1,823       | 52<br>42          | 2,159<br>1,886   | 1,115<br>799   |
| Tameside & Glossop PCT                                  | 5LH        | 2,766               | 1,839                | 66                | 1,384  | 920  |
| Trafford PCT  | 5NR        | 3,114               | 1,160                | 37                | 1,820  | 678  |
| Warrington PCT  | 5J2        | 1,361               | 781                  | 57                | 865  | 497  |
| Western Cheshire PCT<br>Wirral PCT                      | 5NN<br>5NK | 4,016<br>5,271      | 1,731<br>2,359       | 43<br>45          | 2,073<br>2,102   | 893<br>941   |
|   | 0          | 0,27                |                      |                   | 2,102  |  |
| forkshire & Humber SHA Barnsley PCT                     | 5JE        | 69,511              | 36,514               | <b>53</b><br>48   | 1,654  | <b>869</b><br>1,497  |
| Bradford & Airedale PCT                                 | 5NY        | 5,673<br>7,854      | 2,720<br>3,620       | 46                | 3,122<br>2,038   | 939  |
| Calderdale PCT  | 5J6        | 3,183               | 1,569                | 49                | 1,988  | 980  |
| Doncaster PCT   | 5N5        | 5,075               | 2,622                | 52                | 2,160  | 1,116  |
| East Riding of Yorkshire PCT                            | 5NW        | 2,358               | 1,607                | 68                | 857  | 584  |
| Hull PCT<br>Kirklees PCT                                | 5NX<br>5N2 | 4,055<br>5,339      | 2,670<br>2,571       | 66<br>48          | 1,939<br>1,676   | 1,277<br>807   |
| Leeds PCT   | 5N1        | 7,257               | 4,909                | 68                | 1,156  | 782  |
| North East Lincolnshire Care Trust Plus <sup>5</sup>    | TAN        | 1,678               | 1,028                | 61                | 1,308  | 801  |
| North Lincolnshire PCT                                  | 5EF        | 1,253               | 756                  | 60                | 994  | 600  |
| North Yorkshire & York PCT                              | 5NV        | 8,581               | 4,143                | 48                | 1,314  | 635  |
| Rotherham PCT   | 5H8        | 4,904               | 2,286                | 47                | 2,405  | 1,121  |
| Sheffield PCT<br>Wakefield District PCT                 | 5N4<br>5N3 | 5,931<br>6,370      | 3,006<br>3,007       | 51<br>47          | 1,358<br>2,440   | 688<br>1,152   |
|   |            |                     |                      |                   |  |  |
| East Midlands SHA Bassetlaw PCT                         | 5ET        | <b>56,006</b> 1,619 | <b>31,565</b><br>805 | <b>56</b><br>50   | <b>1,574</b><br>1,778  | <b>887</b><br>884  |
| Derby City PCT  | 5N7        | 3,880               | 2,217                | 57                | 2,028  | 1,159  |
| Derbyshire County PCT                                   | 5N6        | 8,270               | 4,860                | 59                | 1,398  | 822  |
| Leicester City PCT                                      | 5PC        | 5,844               | 2,548                | 44                | 2,516  | 1,097  |
| Leicestershire County & Rutland PCT<br>Lincolnshire PCT | 5PA<br>5N9 | 7,087               | 4,394<br>5,201       | 62<br>53          | 1,277  | 792<br>908   |
| Northampton PCT   | 5PD        | 9,772<br>8,127      | 4,586                | 56                | 1,706<br>1,495   | 844  |
| Nottingham City PCT                                     | 5EM        | 3,384               | 2,323                | 69                | 1,410  | 968  |
| Nottinghamshire County PCT                              | 5N8        | 8,023               | 4,631                | 58                | 1,485  | 857  |
| West Midlands SHA                                       |            | 75,791              | 36,619               | 48                | 1,750  | 846  |
| Birmingham East & North PCT                             | 5PG        | 7,090               | 3,649                | 51                | 2,250  | 1,158  |
| Coventry Teaching PCT Dudley PCT                        | 5MD<br>5PE | 4,227<br>4,703      | 1,435<br>2,377       | 34<br>51          | 1,708<br>1,902   | 580<br>961   |
| Heart of Birmingham Teaching PCT                        | 5MX        | 4,548               | 2,621                | 58                | 2,315  | 1,334  |
| Herefordshire PCT                                       | 5CN        | 2,312               | 968                  | 42                | 1,573  | 659  |
| North Staffordshire PCT                                 | 5PH        | 2,512               | 1,148                | 46                | 1,432  | 654  |
| Sandwell PCT  | 5PF        | 4,448               | 1,954                | 44                | 1,953  | 858  |
| Shropshire County PCT<br>Solihull Care Trust            | 5M2<br>TAM | 3,479<br>2,941      | 1,841<br>1,278       | 53<br>43          | 1,458<br>1,795   | 77°<br>780   |
| South Birmingham PCT                                    | 5M1        | 4,986               | 2,222                | 43<br>45          | 1,803  | 804  |
| South Staffordshire PCT                                 | 5PK        | 7,467               | 3,958                | 53                | 1,513  | 802  |
| Stoke on Trent PCT                                      | 5PJ        | 4,496               | 1,852                | 41                | 2,240  | 923  |
|   | 5MK        | 2 722               | 1,397                | 51                | 2,134  | 1,091  |
| Telford & Wrekin PCT                                    |            | 2,733               |                      |                   |  |  |
| Telford & Wrekin PCT<br>Walsall Teaching PCT            | 5M3        | 3,524               | 1,861                | 53                | 1,752  |  |
| Telford & Wrekin PCT                                    |            |                     |                      |                   | 1,752<br>1,480<br>2,057  | 925<br>760<br>976  |

Table 3.10 People setting a quit date and successful quitters<sup>1,2</sup>, per 100,000 of the population, by Strategic Health Authority and Primary Care Trust, 2008/09 *continued* 

| England  |            | Montage                       | Nontra                           | D                                |  | umbers / Percentages   |
|--|------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
|  |            | Number setting a<br>quit date | Number of<br>successful quitters | Percentage who successfully quit | quit date per of<br>100,000 of<br>population aged 16 | Number of successful<br>quitters per 100,000 of<br>population aged 16<br>and over <sup>3,4</sup> |
|  |            |                               |                                  |                                  | and over <sup>3,4</sup>                              |  |
| England  |            | 671,259                       | 337,054                          | 50                               | 1,620  | 813  |
| East England SHA   |            | 65,215                        | 34,583                           | 53                               |  | 755  |
| Bedfordshire PCT   | 5P2        | 4,800                         | 2,707                            | 56                               |  | 830  |
| Cambridgeshire PCT   | 5PP        | 6,215                         | 3,049                            | 49<br>55                         | , -  | 625  |
| East & North Hertfordshire PCT<br>Great Yarmouth & Waveney PCT | 5P3<br>5PR | 3,199<br>2,869                | 1,768<br>1,432                   | 50                               |  | 415<br>824   |
| Luton PCT  | 5GC        | 2,173                         | 1,454                            | 67                               | ,  | 989  |
| Mid Essex PCT  | 5PX        | 3,864                         | 2,575                            | 67                               |  | 874  |
| Norfolk PCT  | 5PQ        | 8,087                         | 4,263                            | 53                               | 1,303  | 687  |
| North East Essex PCT   | 5PW        | 5,396                         | 2,535                            | 47                               | 2,028  | 953  |
| Peterborough PCT   | 5PN        | 2,784                         | 1,312                            | 47                               | 2,154  | 1,015  |
| South East Essex PCT   | 5P1        | 5,497                         | 2,809                            | 51                               | 2,032  | 1,038  |
| South West Essex PCT   | 5PY        | 6,618                         | 3,441                            | 52<br>53                         | 2,126  | 1,106  |
| Suffolk PCT<br>West Essex PCT                                  | 5PT<br>5PV | 7,264<br>3,669                | 3,870<br>1,914                   | 52                               |  | 806<br>863   |
| West Essex PCT West Hertfordshire PCT                          | 5P4        | 2,780                         | 1,454                            | 52<br>52                         | ,  | 342  |
|  | J          | 2,.00                         | .,                               | 32                               | 304  | 042  |
| London SHA   |            | 98,636                        | 46,445                           | 47                               | 1,617  | 761  |
| Barking & Dagenham PCT   | 5C2        | 2,609                         | 1,293                            | 50                               |  | 1,022  |
| Barnet PCT   | 5A9        | 4,635                         | 2,234                            | 48                               | .,   | 851  |
| Bexley Care Trust  | TAK        | 2,577                         | 1,655                            | 64                               |  | 933  |
| Brent Teaching PCT   | 5K5        | 1,735                         | 734                              | 42<br>47                         |  | 335  |
| Bromley PCT<br>Camden PCT                                      | 5A7<br>5K7 | 2,697<br>4,849                | 1,281<br>1,972                   | 41                               | 1,117<br>2,472                                       | 531<br>1,005   |
| City & Hackney Teaching PCT                                    | 5C3        | 4,334                         | 1,249                            | 29                               |  | 731  |
| Croydon PCT  | 5K9        | 2,900                         | 651                              | 22                               |  | 242  |
| Ealing PCT   | 5HX        | 3,542                         | 1,143                            | 32                               | 1,431  | 462  |
| Enfield PCT  | 5C1        | 2,603                         | 1,542                            | 59                               |  | 686  |
| Greenwich Teaching PCT   | 5A8        | 3,120                         | 1,475                            | 47                               | ,  | 836  |
| Hammersmith & Fulham PCT                                       | 5H1        | 2,686                         | 1,166                            | 43                               |  | 806  |
| Haringey Teaching PCT  | 5C9        | 3,282                         | 1,939                            | 59<br>59                         |  | 1,071  |
| Harrow PCT<br>Havering PCT                                     | 5K6<br>5A4 | 1,821<br>2,627                | 1,076<br>1,246                   | 59<br>47                         | .,   | 624<br>674   |
| Hillingdon PCT   | 5AT        | 2,880                         | 1,491                            | 52                               | 1,444  | 747  |
| Hounslow PCT   | 5HY        | 4,287                         | 1,696                            | 40                               |  | 956  |
| Islington PCT  | 5K8        | 4,454                         | 2,480                            | 56                               |  | 1,573  |
| Kensington & Chelsea PCT                                       | 5LA        | 2,551                         | 956                              | 37                               | 1,690  | 633  |
| Kingston PCT   | 5A5        | 1,305                         | 714                              | 55                               |  | 553  |
| Lambeth PCT  | 5LD        | 5,505                         | 2,433                            | 44                               | , -  | 1,083  |
| Lewisham PCT   | 5LF        | 3,352                         | 1,584                            | 47<br>49                         |  | 763  |
| Newham PCT<br>Redbridge PCT                                    | 5C5<br>5NA | 4,455<br>2,439                | 2,171<br>1,688                   | 49<br>69                         |  | 1,138<br>846   |
| Richmond & Twickenham PCT                                      | 5M6        | 1,015                         | 571                              | 56                               |  | 395  |
| Southwark PCT  | 5LE        | 3,613                         | 1,277                            | 35                               |  | 567  |
| Sutton & Merton PCT  | 5M7        | 2,938                         | 1,321                            | 45                               |  | 424  |
| Tower Hamlets PCT  | 5C4        | 4,859                         | 2,333                            | 48                               | 2,835  | 1,361  |
| Waltham Forest PCT   | 5NC        | 3,212                         | 1,890                            | 59                               |  | 1,080  |
| Wandsworth PCT   | 5LG        | 2,014                         | 1,015                            | 50                               |  | 427  |
| Westminster PCT  | 5LC        | 3,740                         | 2,169                            | 58                               | 1,836  | 1,065  |
| South East Coast SHA   |            | 40,945                        | 21,242                           | 52                               | 1,183  | 614  |
| Brighton & Hove City PCT                                       | 5LQ        | 3,472                         | 2,021                            | 58                               | ,  | 950  |
| East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT                                  | 5P7        | 3,602                         | 1,919                            | 53                               |  | 705  |
| Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT                                     | 5QA        | 8,318                         | 4,310                            | 52                               | 1,414  | 733  |
| Hastings & Rother PCT  | 5P8        | 3,248                         | 1,519                            | 47                               |  | 1,049  |
| Medway PCT   | 5L3        | 3,144                         | 1,679                            | 53                               | .,   | 839  |
| Surrey PCT   | 5P5        | 5,295                         | 3,105                            | 59                               |  | 354  |
| West Kent PCT<br>West Sussex PCT                               | 5P9<br>5P6 | 6,720<br>7,146                | 3,030<br>3,659                   | 45<br>51                         |  | 567<br>579   |
| West Sussex F C F  | 31 0       | 7,140                         | 3,033                            | 01                               | 1,130  | 5/5  |
| South Central SHA  |            | 43,241                        | 22,970                           | 53                               | 1,327  | 705  |
| Berkshire East PCT   | 5QG        | 3,619                         | 1,823                            | 50                               |  | 593  |
| Berkshire West PCT   | 5QF        | 4,037                         | 2,323                            | 58                               |  | 641  |
| Buckinghamshire PCT  | 5QD        | 3,099                         | 1,727                            | 56                               |  | 431  |
| Hampshire PCT  | 5QC        | 14,688                        | 7,496                            | 51                               |  | 725  |
| Isle of Wight PCT  | 5QT        | 1,866                         | 1,072                            | 57                               |  | 924  |
| Milton Keynes PCT<br>Oxford PCT                                | 5CQ<br>5OE | 2,616                         | 1,597                            | 61<br>57                         |  | 868  |
| Portsmouth City Teaching PCT                                   | 5QE<br>5FE | 6,068<br>3,681                | 3,478<br>1,536                   | 57<br>42                         |  | 700<br>935   |
| Southampton City PCT   | 5L1        | 3,567                         | 1,918                            | 54                               |  | 991  |
|  | OL.        | 3,307                         | 1,510                            | 34                               | 1,042  | 331  |

Table 3.10 People setting a quit date and successful quitters<sup>1,2</sup>, per 100,000 of the population, by Strategic Health Authority and Primary Care Trust, 2008/09 continued

| England                        |     |                            |                               |                                  | N     | lumbers / Percentages  |
|--------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|--|
|                                |     | Number setting a quit date | Number of successful quitters | Percentage who successfully quit |       | Number of successful<br>quitters per 100,000 of<br>population aged 16<br>and over <sup>3,4</sup> |
| England                        |     | 671,259                    | 337,054                       | 50                               | 1,620 | 813  |
| South West SHA                 |     | 59,999                     | 32,347                        | 54                               | 1,408 | 759  |
| Bath & North East Somerset PCT | 5FL | 1,907                      | 1,121                         | 59                               | 1,287 | 757  |
| Bournemouth & Poole PCT        | 5QN | 4,169                      | 2,051                         | 49                               | 1,658 | 815  |
| Bristol PCT                    | 5QJ | 4,456                      | 2,437                         | 55                               | 1,285 | 703  |
| Cornwall & Isles Of Scilly PCT | 5QP | 6,575                      | 3,713                         | 56                               | 1,495 | 844  |
| Devon PCT                      | 5QQ | 7,019                      | 4,308                         | 61                               | 1,126 | 691  |
| Dorset PCT                     | 5QM | 3,649                      | 2,268                         | 62                               | 1,082 | 673  |
| Gloucestershire PCT            | 5QH | 6,366                      | 3,530                         | 55                               | 1,342 | 744  |
| North Somerset PCT             | 5M8 | 2,443                      | 1,304                         | 53                               | 1,458 | 778  |
| Plymouth Teaching PCT          | 5F1 | 4,703                      | 2,091                         | 44                               | 2,273 | 1,011  |
| Somerset PCT                   | 5QL | 7,367                      | 3,423                         | 46                               | 1,727 | 802  |
| South Gloucestershire PCT      | 5A3 | 2,551                      | 1,336                         | 52                               | 1,232 | 645  |
| Swindon PCT                    | 5K3 | 2,133                      | 1,223                         | 57                               | 1,370 | 786  |
| Torbay Care Trust              | TAL | 1,995                      | 965                           | 48                               | 1,788 | 865  |
| Wiltshire PCT                  | 5QK | 4,666                      | 2,577                         | 55                               | 1,285 | 710  |

<sup>1.</sup> May include clients who are aged 15 and under

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

<sup>2.</sup> A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date. The figures presented here are based on self-report of smoking status by the client at the 4 week follow-up.

<sup>3.</sup> The rate of people who set a quit date/ successfully quit at 4 weeks (based on self report) per 100,000 of population aged 16 and over uses estimated resident population mid-2007 figures based on the ONS revised 2007 methodology published in February 2009

<sup>4.</sup> Information on ONS Population data is available at <a href="http://www.statistics.gov.uk/STATBASE/Product.asp?vlnk=601">http://www.statistics.gov.uk/STATBASE/Product.asp?vlnk=601</a>

<sup>5.</sup> In 2007 North East Lincolnshire was renamed as North East Lincolnshire Care Trust Plus with the PCT code TAN

Table 3.11 People setting a quit date and successful quitters<sup>1</sup>, within Spearhead PCTs<sup>2</sup> and England. 2008/09

| <b>England</b> Numbers /  |                            |                               |                                  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
|   | Number setting a quit date | Number of successful quitters | Percentage who successfully quit |  |  |  |
| England   | 671,259                    | 337,054                       | 50                               |  |  |  |
| Non-Spearhead PCTs  | 371,861                    | 193,512                       | 52                               |  |  |  |
| All Spearhead PCTs <sup>3</sup> Whole Spearhead PCTs <sup>4</sup> | 299,398<br>215,890         | 143,542<br>99,685             | 48<br>46                         |  |  |  |

- 1. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date. The figures presented here are based on self-report of smoking status by the client at the 4 week follow-up.
- 2. The Spearhead Group is identified in terms of Local Authority Districts (LADs) (those LADs in the 'worst' fifth of LADs for at least 3 out of 5 selected health and deprivation indicators). PCTs included in the Spearhead PCTs group are those which overlap geographically with LADs in the Spearhead Group, following the October 2006 reorganisation of PCTs. For more information please see Appendix D.
- 3. Includes all 62 PCTs that overlap geographically with Spearhead LAs, including 14 PCTs where only part of the PCT area overlaps with Spearhead LAs.
- 4. Only includes those PCTs where the whole PCT area overlaps with Spearhead LAs (48 out of the 62 Spearhead PCTs).

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

## 4 Treatment and expenditure

#### 4.1 Introduction

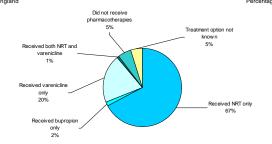
This chapter looks at the types of pharmacotherapy used within the NHS Stop Smoking Services and provides information on the costs of the services.

#### 4.2 Treatment

Of the 671,259 people who set a quit date in 2008/09, 603,040 (90%) received some kind of pharmacotherapy. Among those setting a quit date, 67% had received Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) only, 20% had received Varenicline only, 2% Bupropion only, 1% had received both NRT and Varenicline and less than 0.5% had received both NRT and Bupropion. Only 5% of people setting a quit date did not receive any pharmacotherapy and the treatment option was not known for the remaining 5% (Figure 4.1).

Figure 4.1 People setting a quit date by type of pharmacotherapy received, 2008/09

England Percentages

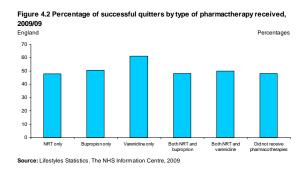


Source: Lifestyles Statistics. The NHS Information Centre. 2009

Nine out of ten people who set a quit date received pharmacotherapies in 2008/09

Of the 337,054 people who successfully quit in 2008/09, 306,692 (91%) received some kind of pharmacotherapy. Among the pharmacotherapies used, 64% of quitters had used NRT only, 25% had used Varenicline only, 2% had used Bupropion only and 1% had used both NRT and Varenicline. Only 5% of quitters did not receive any pharmacotherapy and the treatment option was not known for 4% of successful quitters.

Of those who used Varenicline 61% successfully quit, compared with those who received NRT only and who received NRT and Bupropion (48%). Forty eight per cent of people who did not receive any type of pharmacotherapy successfully quit. These data should not be used to assess or compare the clinical effectiveness of the various pharmacotherapies as they reflect only the results obtained through the NHS stop smoking services, and are not based on clinical trials. A trained stop smoking advisor discusses and agrees the treatment option with each client (Table 4.1, Figure 4.2).



Copyright © 2009, The Health and Social Care Information Centre. All Rights Reserved.

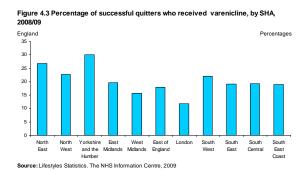
#### 4.2.1 Trends in treatment used

The proportion of people setting a quit date receiving NRT only has increased from 63% in 2001/02 to 83% in 2006/07 but then decreased to 70% in 2007/08 and 67% in 2008/09. The proportion receiving Bupropion only has fallen from 19% in 2001/02 to 2% in 2008/09. Those receiving Varenicline only has increased from 14% in 2007/08 (when it was first introduced) to 20% in 2008/09. The proportion of people who did not receive any pharmacotherapies has also fallen since 2001/02, from 11% to 5% in 2008/09 (Table 4.2).

## 4.2.3 Geographical patterns of treatment used

The use of different pharmacotherapies varied among the regions. The West Midlands SHA reported the highest proportion of people setting a quit date receiving NRT only (76%), whilst Yorkshire & the Humber SHA had the lowest (60%). Yorkshire & the Humber SHA had the highest proportion receiving Varenicline only (30%), whilst London SHA reported only 12%. The proportions receiving Bupropion were similar in each SHA (between 1% and 3%). Twelve per cent of those setting a quit date in London SHA did not receive any type of pharmacotherapy compared with 2% in North East SHA (Table 4.3).

As with the results seen for those setting a quit date, West Midlands SHA reported the highest proportion of successful quitters receiving NRT only (74%) and Yorkshire & the Humber SHA had the lowest (54%). Thirty six per cent of those people in Yorkshire & the Humber SHA who successfully quit received Varenicline only while London SHA reported only 14%. Only 1% of successful quitters in the North East SHA received no pharmacotherapy, whereas in London SHA, 11% received no pharmacotherapy (Figure 4.3).

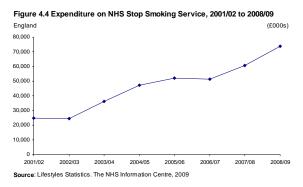


The recording of treatment option varied between SHAs. For example, 7% of people setting a quit date and 6% of people who successfully quit in London SHA were recorded as treatment option not known compared with 2% and 1% respectively in West Midlands SHA (Tables 4.3 and 4.4).

East Midlands SHA achieved the highest proportion of successful quitters for those using NRT only (54%), Bupropion only (58%), Varenicline only (67%) and those receiving both NRT and Bupropion (55%). North East SHA and North West SHA reported the lowest percentage of successful quitters using NRT only (42%). with the North West SHA also reporting the lowest success rate among people using Bupropion only (41%). London SHA reported the lowest success rate among those receiving Varenicline only (56%) and North East SHA had the lowest success rate among those receiving both NRT and Bupropion (37%) (Table 4.5).

## 4.3 Expenditure on NHS Stop Smoking Services

The total expenditure on NHS Stop Smoking Services in England in 2008/09 (excluding NRT, Bupropion and Varenicline prescriptions) was just over £73.5 million, over £12 million more than in 2007/08 and almost £49 million more than in 2001/02 (Figure 4.4).



The cost per quitter was £219 in 2008/09, this has increased by 26% from the £173 in 2007/08 and is slightly higher than the previous peak of £206 in 2001/02 (Table 4.6).

In 2008/09, the cost per quitter was £219

London SHA reported the highest expenditure in 2008/09 at just under £15 million and also reported the highest cost per quitter at £320. North East SHA reported the lowest total expenditure at just under £3.5 million and a cost per quitter of £156 (Table 4.7).

### **Summary: Treatment and Expenditure**

This chapter has shown that in 2008/09 nine in ten people using NHS Stop Smoking services received some kind of pharmacotherapy. NRT was the most frequently used pharmacotherapy.

Varenicline was the most successful pharmacotherapy used to help people quit in 2008/09, with just over three fifths of people using it successfully quitting.

The proportion of people setting a quit date who received NRT only increased between 2001/02 and 2006/07 but fell in 2007/08 and 2008/09. The proportion receiving Varenicline has increased since 2007/08 while the proportion receiving Bupropion and the proportion who did not receive any

pharmacotherapy have fallen since 2001/02.

East Midlands SHA achieved the highest proportion of successful quitters for those prescribed NRT only, Bupropion only, Varenicline only and those receiving both NRT and Bupropion.

The total expenditure on NHS Stop Smoking Services in England in 2008/09 was just over £73 million. The cost per quitter was £219.

London SHA reported the highest expenditure at just under £15 million and also had the highest cost per quitter in 2008/09. North East SHA reported the lowest total expenditure at £3.5 million and the lowest cost per quitter.

#### **List of Tables**

- 4.1 People setting a quit date and successful quitters, by type of pharmacotherapy received, 2008/09
- 4.2 People setting a guit date and type of pharmacotherapy received, 2001/02 to 2008/09
- 4.3 People setting a quit date and type of pharmacotherapy received, by Government Office Region and Strategic Health Authority, 2008/09
- 4.4 People successfully quit and type of pharmacotherapy received, by Government Office Region and Strategic Health Authority, 2008/09
- 4.5 Percentage of people successfully quit by type of pharmacotherapy received, Government Office Region and Strategic Health Authority, 2008/09
- 4.6 People successfully quit, total expenditure and cost per quitter for NHS Stop Smoking Services, 2001/02 to 2008/09
- 4.7 People successfully quit, total expenditure and cost per quitter, by Government Office Region and Strategic Health Authority, 2008/09

Table 4.1 People setting a quit date and successful quitters<sup>1</sup>, by type of pharmacotherapy received<sup>2,3</sup>, 2008/09

England Percentage who successfully Number of successful quitters Number setting a quit date quit Numbers Total 671,259 337,054 50 Number who received NRT only 449,876 214,873 48 Number who received Bupropion (Zyban) only 11,278 5,732 51 Number who received Varenicline (Champix) only 134.949 82,646 61 Number who received both NRT and Bupropion (Zyban) 1,022 493 48 Number who received both NRT and Varenicline (Champix) 5,915 2,948 50 Number who did not receive pharmacotherapies 35,774 17,270 48 Number where treatment option not known<sup>4</sup> 40 32,445 13,092 Percentages Total 100 100 Percentage who received NRT only 67 64 Percentage who received Bupropion (Zyban) only Percentage who received Varenicline (Champix) only 25 Percentage who received both NRT and Bupropion (Zyban) 0 Number who received both NRT and Varenicline (Champix) Percentage who did not receive pharmacotherapies 5 Percentage where treatment option not known ' 5

4. A client is counted as 'treatment option not known' if he/she is lost to follow-up at 4 weeks and it is not known if they received pharmacotherapies.

#### Source:

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009 Prescription Cost Analysis (PCA) system. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

<sup>1.</sup> A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

<sup>2. &#</sup>x27;Received' means obtained by prescription, purchase or supply free of charge.

<sup>3.</sup> In the period April 2008 to March 2009, 1,491,505 prescription items of NRT products, 57,943 items of Bupropion and 713,760 items of Varenicline Tartrate were prescribed by GPs and other non-medical prescribers (excluding dentists) in England and dispensed in the community. The Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) over this time was £30.7 million for NRT products, £2.1 million for Bupropion and £24.7 million for Varenicline Tartrate - a total of £57.5 million. This information is taken from PACT (Prescription Analysis and Cost) data from the Prescription Services division (RxS) of the NHS Business Services Authority accessed by The Information Centre. PACT covers all prescriptions prescribed by GPs and other non-medical prescribers (excluding dentists) in England which are dispensed in the community. The Net Ingredient Cost is the basic cost of a drug and does not take account of discounts, dispensing costs, fees or prescription charge income. PACT data only covers NRT, Bupropion and Varenicline Tartrate received on prescription. It does not include NRT obtained via other sources such as local voucher schemes, patient group directive or purchased over the counter. Bupropion and Varenicline Tartrate are contents.

Table 4.2 People setting a quit date and type of pharmacotherapy received<sup>1,2</sup>, 2001/02 to 2008/09

| England  |         |         |         |         |         |         | Numbers/P | ercentages           |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------------------|
|  | 2001/02 | 2002/03 | 2003/04 | 2004/05 | 2005/06 | 2006/07 | 2007/08   | 2008/09 <sup>5</sup> |
| Numbers  |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |                      |
| Number setting a quit date                             | 227,335 | 234,858 | 361,224 | 529,567 | 602,820 | 600,410 | 680,289   | 671,259              |
| Number who received NRT only                           | 142,260 | 175,674 | 277,041 | 424,509 | 494,105 | 496,932 | 474,311   | 449,876              |
| Number who received Bupropion (Zyban) only             | 44,286  | 26,773  | 30,158  | 33,931  | 30,559  | 27,395  | 22,348    | 11,278               |
| Number who received Varenicline (Champix) only         |         | •       | •       |         |         |         | 97,259    | 134,949              |
| Number who received both NRT and Bupropion (Zyban)     | 4,513   | 3,487   | 3,791   | 4,182   | 4,036   | 3,810   | 2,747     | 1,022                |
| Number who received both NRT and Varenicline (Champix) |         |         |         |         |         |         |           | 5,915                |
| Number who did not receive pharmacotherapies           | 24,389  | 19,784  | 27,623  | 35,472  | 40,306  | 38,617  | 42,647    | 35,774               |
| Number where treatment option not known <sup>4</sup>   | 11,887  | 9,140   | 22,611  | 31,473  | 33,814  | 33,656  | 40,977    | 32,445               |
| Percentages  |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |                      |
| Total setting a quit date                              | 100     | 100     | 100     | 100     | 100     | 100     | 100       | 100                  |
| Percentage who received NRT only                       | 63      | 75      | 77      | 80      | 82      | 83      | 70        | 67                   |
| Percentage who received Bupropion (Zyban) only         | 19      | 11      | 8       | 6       | 5       | 5       | 3         | 2                    |
| Percentage who received Varenicline (Champix) only     |         |         |         |         |         |         | 14        | 20                   |
| Percentage who received both NRT and Bupropion (Zyban) | 2       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 0         | 0                    |
| Number who received both NRT and Varenicline (Champix) |         |         |         |         |         |         |           | 1                    |
| Percentage who did not receive pharmacotherapies       | 11      | 8       | 8       | 7       | 7       | 6       | 6         | 5                    |
| Percentage where treatment option not known 4          | 5       | 4       | 6       | 6       | 6       | 6       | 6         | 5                    |

<sup>1. &#</sup>x27;Receipt' means obtained by prescription, purchase or supply free of charge.

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

<sup>2.</sup> NRT became available on NHS prescription in April 2001; previously NRT was available through the Stop Smoking Services on a voucher scheme. Bupropion was first available on prescription as a Stop Smoking Services product in June 2000.

<sup>3.</sup> Varenicline (champix) was introduced in 2006 and was first collected from NHS Stop Smoking Services in the 2007/08 collection

<sup>4.</sup> A client is counted as 'treatment option not known' if he/she is lost to follow-up at 4 weeks and it is not known whether they received NRT and/or Bupropion

<sup>5.</sup> First year NRT and Varenicline together as an option.

Table 4.3 People setting a quit date and type of pharmacotherapy received<sup>1</sup>, by Government Office Region and Strategic Health Authority, 2008/09

Numbers/Percentages England England North East North West Yorkshire East West East of London South West South East South South East Midlands Midlands England Coast and the Central Humber Numbers Number setting a quit date 671,259 48,210 75,791 98,636 43,241 40,945 113,705 69,511 56,006 65,215 59,999 84,186 Number who received NRT only 449.876 31.792 57,652 66.266 40,928 29,295 27,419 73,484 41.650 36.614 44.776 56.714 Number who received Bupropion (Zyban) only 11,278 376 1,856 1,099 1,315 1,091 1,776 1,092 1,433 814 1,518 684 Number who received Varenicline (Champix) only 134,949 12,963 25,762 20,832 10,980 11,890 11,645 11,541 13,213 16,123 8,360 7,763 Number who received both NRT and Bupropion (Zyban) 1,022 89 38 125 83 83 72 63 246 223 85 138 Number who received both NRT and Varenicline (Champix) 1,156 506 607 527 5,915 485 641 374 335 1,284 764 520 Number who did not receive pharmacotherapies 35,774 747 5,409 3,548 1,920 11,743 3,420 1,680 3,194 3,651 2,142 1,740 Number where treatment option not known<sup>4</sup> 32.445 3.205 1.309 5.135 7.325 1.425 4.646 2.313 2.333 1.809 5.913 1.678 Percentages Percentage setting a quit date 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 Percentage who received NRT only 67 66 65 60 65 76 69 67 68 67 68 67 Percentage who received Bupropion (Zyban) only 2 2 2 1 2 2 1 3 2 3 19 Percentage who received Varenicline (Champix) only 20 27 23 30 20 16 18 12 22 19 19 Percentage who received both NRT and Bupropion (Zyban) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Number who received both NRT and Varenicline (Champix) 1 Percentage who did not receive pharmacotherapies 2 5 7 3 5 5 5 12 4 4 Percentage where treatment option not known4 4 5 2 6 2 8 7 2 6 6

#### Source:

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

<sup>1. &#</sup>x27;Receipt' means obtained by prescription, purchase or supply free of charge.

<sup>2.</sup> Varenicline (Champix) was introduced in 2006 and was first collected from NHS Stop Smoking Services in the 2007/08 collection.

<sup>3.</sup> A client is counted as 'treatment option not known' if he/she is lost to follow-up at 4 weeks and it is not known whether they received NRT and/or Bupropion.

Table 4.4 People successfully quit<sup>1</sup> and type of pharmacotherapy received<sup>2</sup>, by Government Office Region and Strategic Health Authority, 2008/09

| England  |         |            |            |                                |                  |                  |                    |          |            |            | Numbers/P        | ercentages          |
|--|---------|------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------|------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|
|  | England | North East | North West | Yorkshire<br>and the<br>Humber | East<br>Midlands | West<br>Midlands | East of<br>England | London S | South West | South East | South<br>Central | South East<br>Coast |
| Numbers  |         |            |            |                                |                  |                  |                    |          |            |            |                  |                     |
| Number of successful quitters                            | 337,054 | 22,325     | 52,444     | 36,514                         | 31,565           | 36,619           | 34,583             | 46,445   | 32,347     | 44,212     | 22,970           | 21,242              |
| Number who received NRT only                             | 214,873 | 13,440     | 31,211     | 19,672                         | 19,718           | 26,985           | 22,744             | 31,564   | 20,785     | 28,754     | 14,932           | 13,822              |
| Number who received Bupropion (Zyban) only               | 5,732   | 158        | 759        | 736                            | 634              | 395              | 692                | 547      | 850        | 961        | 367              | 594                 |
| Number who received Varenicline (Champix) only           | 82,646  | 7,638      | 15,128     | 13,000                         | 7,374            | 7,086            | 7,662              | 6,439    | 8,408      | 9,911      | 5,197            | 4,714               |
| Number who received both NRT and Bupropion (Zyban)       | 493     | 14         | 49         | 45                             | 46               | 37               | 46                 | 28       | 113        | 115        | 39               | 76                  |
| Number who received both NRT and Varenicline (Champix)   | 2,948   | 204        | 492        | 316                            | 187              | 276              | 220                | 250      | 221        | 782        | 503              | 279                 |
| Number who did not receive pharmacotherapies             | 17,270  | 296        | 2,675      | 1,964                          | 1,716            | 1,346            | 1,313              | 4,939    | 1,216      | 1,805      | 982              | 823                 |
| Number where treatment option not known <sup>4</sup>     | 13,092  | 575        | 2,130      | 781                            | 1,890            | 494              | 1,906              | 2,678    | 754        | 1,884      | 950              | 934                 |
| Percentages  |         |            |            |                                |                  |                  |                    |          |            |            |                  |                     |
| Percentage of successful quitters                        | 100     | 100        | 100        | 100                            | 100              | 100              | 100                | 100      | 100        | 100        | 100              | 100                 |
| Percentage who received NRT only                         | 64      | 60         | 60         | 54                             | 62               | 74               | 66                 | 68       | 64         | 65         | 65               | 65                  |
| Percentage who received Bupropion (Zyban) only           | 2       | 1          | 1          | 2                              | 2                | 1                | 2                  | 1        | 3          | 2          | 2                | 3                   |
| Percentage who received Varenicline (Champix) only       | 25      | 34         | 29         | 36                             | 23               | 19               | 22                 | 14       | 26         | 22         | 23               | 22                  |
| Percentage who received both NRT and Bupropion (Zyban)   | 0       | 0          | 0          | 0                              | 0                | 0                | 0                  | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0                | 0                   |
| Number who received both NRT and Varenicline (Champix)   | 1       | 1          | 1          | 1                              | 1                | 1                | 1                  | 1        | 1          | 2          | 2                | 1                   |
| Percentage who did not receive pharmacotherapies         | 5       | 1          | 5          | 5                              | 5                | 4                | 4                  | 11       | 4          | 4          | 4                | 4                   |
| Percentage where treatment option not known <sup>4</sup> | 4       | 3          | 4          | 2                              | 6                | 1                | 6                  | 6        | 2          | 4          | 4                | 4                   |

<sup>1.</sup> A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

<sup>2. &#</sup>x27;Receipt' means obtained by prescription, purchase or supply free of charge.

<sup>3.</sup> Varenicline (Champix) was introduced in 2006 and was first collected from NHS Stop Smoking Services in the 2007/08 collection.

<sup>4.</sup> A client is counted as 'treatment option not known' if he/she is lost to follow-up at 4 weeks and it is not known whether they received NRT and/or Bupropion.

<sup>5.</sup> These data should not be used to assess or compare the clinical effectiveness of the various pharmacotherapies as they reflect only the results obtained through the NHS stop smoking services, and are not based on clinical trials. A trained stop smoking advisor discusses and agrees the treatment option with each client.

Table 4.5 Percentage of people successfully quit¹ by type of pharmacotherapy received², Government Office Region and Strategic Health Authority, 2008/09

| England                  | Received NRT only | Received bupropion<br>(Zyban) only | Percentage who received varenicline (Champix) only | Percentage who<br>received both NRT<br>and bupropion<br>(Zyban) | Percentage who received both NRT and varenicline (Champix) | Percentage who did<br>not receive<br>pharmacotherapies | Percentages Percentage where treatment option not known |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| England                  | 48                | 51                                 | 61   | 48  | 50   | 48   | 40  |
| North East               | 42                | 42                                 | 59   | 37  | 42   | 40   | 32  |
| North West               | 42                | 41                                 | 59   | 39  | 43   | 49   | 36  |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 47                | 51                                 | 62   | 54  | 49   | 61   | 47  |
| East Midlands            | 54                | 58                                 | 67   | 55  | 50   | 47   | 59  |
| West Midlands            | 47                | 49                                 | 60   | 51  | 55   | 38   | 38  |
| East of England          | 51                | 53                                 | 66   | 52  | 66   | 68   | 37  |
| London                   | 48                | 50                                 | 56   | 44  | 41   | 42   | 37  |
| South West               | 51                | 56                                 | 64   | 46  | 42   | 57   | 53  |
| South East               | 51                | 54                                 | 61   | 52  | 61   | 53   | 41  |
| South Central            | 51                | 54                                 | 62   | 46  | 66   | 56   | 41  |
| South East Coast         | 50                | 54                                 | 61   | 55  | 54   | 49   | 40  |

<sup>1.</sup> A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

 $\textbf{Copyright} @ \textbf{2009}. \ \textbf{The NHS Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.} \ \textbf{All rights reserved} \\$ 

<sup>2. &#</sup>x27;Receipt' means obtained by prescription, purchase or supply free of charge

Table 4.6 People successfully quit<sup>1</sup>, total expenditure<sup>2</sup> and cost per quitter for NHS Stop Smoking Services, 2001/02 to 2008/09

| <b>England</b> Nu             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                               | 2001/02 | 2002/03 | 2003/04 | 2004/05 | 2005/06 | 2006/07 | 2007/08 | 2008/09 |
| Number of successful quitters | 119,834 | 124,082 | 204,876 | 298,124 | 329,681 | 319,720 | 350,800 | 337,054 |
| Total expenditure (£000s)     | 24,694  | 24,499  | 36,201  | 47,069  | 51,927  | 51,234  | 60,806  | 73,675  |
| Cost per quitter (£)          | 206.07  | 197.44  | 176.70  | 157.89  | 157.51  | 160.25  | 173.34  | 218.59  |

<sup>1.</sup> A client counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

<sup>2.</sup> Total expenditure and cost per quitter excludes NRT, Bupropion (Zyban) and Varenicline (Champix) on prescription.

<sup>3.</sup> Financial figures presented do not take into account inflation and are presented in cash terms only.

Table 4.7 People successfully quit<sup>1</sup>, total expenditure<sup>2</sup> and cost per quitter, by Government Office Region and Strategic Health Authority, 2008/09

| England                  |                   |                   | Numbers / £          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|                          | Number            | Total expenditure | Cost per quitter (£) |
|                          | successfully quit | (£000s)           |                      |
| England                  | 337,054           | 73,675            | 218.59               |
| · ·                      | , , , , ,         | -,-               |                      |
| North East               | 22,325            | 3,490             | 156.34               |
| North West               | 52,444            | 12,261            | 233.79               |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 36,514            | 7,005             | 191.84               |
| East Midlands            | 31,565            | 6,201             | 196.46               |
| West Midlands            | 36,619            | 8,650             | 236.23               |
| East of England          | 34,583            | 5,590             | 161.64               |
| London                   | 46,445            | 14,873            | 320.23               |
| South West               | 32,347            | 5,599             | 173.09               |
| South East               | 44,212            | 10,006            | 226.31               |
| South Central            | 22,970            | 4,699             | 204.58               |
| South East Coast         | 21,242            | 5,306             | 249.80               |

<sup>1.</sup> A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

<sup>2.</sup> Total expenditure and cost per quitter excludes NRT, Bupropion (Zyban) and Varenicline (Champix) on prescription.

<sup>3.</sup> Financial figures presented do not take into account inflation and are presented in cash terms only.

## 5 Impact of quarterly revisions

#### 5.1 Introduction

This chapter presents tables which illustrate the impact of revisions on quarterly data at England level. Quarterly stop smoking data is provisional at the time of publication for each of the three quarterly reports, and final in the annual report.

On each occasion a PCT submits data for a particular quarter, they may also submit amended data in respect of previous quarters for that year. The final opportunity to do this is in the submission of quarter 4 information, after which no further revisions may occur and data for each of the quarters in that year are considered final.

# 5.2 Impact on numbers of people setting a quit date and successful quitters

Table 5.1 shows that in 2008/09 the final figure for the number of people setting a quit date in quarter 1 was 11.4% higher by the end of the year then when initially submitted in quarter 1. The final figures for quarters 2 and 3 were also higher by the end of the year than when initially submitted, by 7.3% and 4.5% respectively.

The corresponding percentages in 2007/08 were similar, but those for 2006/07, 2005/06 and 2004/05 were substantially lower. In 2004/05 the final figure for the number of people setting a quit date in quarter 1 was only 4.4% higher by the end of the year then when initially submitted in quarter 1. The final figures for quarters 2 and 3 were higher by the end of the year than when initially submitted by 3.4% and 1.6% respectively.

The trend is likely to be explained by a reduction in the time allocated to SHAs, and more recently PCTs, to submit data to the IC from the end of the follow-up period. This was

reduced from between 5 and 7 weeks to 4 weeks in an effort to publish earlier.

Table 5.2 shows that in 2008/09 the final figure for the number of people successfully quitting

in quarter 1 was 12.3% higher by the end of the year then when initially submitted in quarter 1. The final figures for quarters 2 and 3 were also higher by the end of the year than when initially submitted, by 7.9% and 5.0% respectively.

The corresponding percentages in 2007/08 were similar, but those for 2006/07, 2005/06 and 2004/05 were substantially lower. In 2004/05 the final figure for the number of people successfully quitting in quarter 1 was 4.9% higher by the end of the year then when initially submitted in quarter 1. The final figures for quarters 2 and 3 were higher by the end of the year than when initially submitted by 4.2% and 2.2% respectively.

At each stage throughout the year in both 2007/08 and 2008/09, the percentage change between the provisional and final figures for the number of successful quitters has been higher than the corresponding change for the number setting a quit date. In quarter 1 of 2008/09, the final number of successful quitters was 12.3% higher than the provisional figure, while the corresponding percentage for number of people setting a quit date was 11.4%.

As might be expected, the tables also show that as the quarterly results approach the end of the year, the size of the percentage increase between provisional and final figures decreases.

## 5.3 Impact on expenditure data

Table 5.3 shows that in percentage terms, quarterly revisions tend to have a much smaller effect on expenditure data than on the

number of people setting a quit date and successful quitters. It also shows that it is common for a final expenditure figure for a particular quarter to be revised downwards on the provisional figure. In quarter 1 of 2008/09, the final figure for the expenditure on NHS

Stop Smoking Services was 1.7% lower than the provisional figure. As is the case for numbers of people setting a quit date and successful quitters, the closer the results to the end of the year, the smaller the percentage change between provisional and final figures.

#### **List of Tables**

- 5.1 Impact of revisions to quarterly data on number of people setting a quit date, 2004/05 to 2008/09
- 5.2 Impact of revisions to quarterly data on number of successful quitters (self report), 2004/05 to 2008/09
- 5.3 Impact of revisions to quarterly data on expenditure data, 2005/06 to 2008/09

Table 5.1 Impact of revisions to quarterly data on number of people setting a quit date, 2004/05 to 2008/09

| England                 | England Numbers/Percentages |                      |         |         |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                         | (                           | % change provisional |         |         |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quarter Data Relates to | Q1                          | Q2                   | Q3      | Q4      | to final |  |  |  |  |  |
| 04/05 Q1                | 100,043                     | 101,654              | 103,190 | 104,420 | 4.4      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 04/05 (Q1+Q2)           |                             | 201,459              | 205,655 | 208,389 | 3.4      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 04/05 (Q1+Q2+Q3)        |                             |                      | 313,144 | 318,170 | 1.6      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 04/05 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)     |                             |                      |         | 529,567 |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05/06 Q1                | 140,177                     | 142,717              | 144,417 | 145,538 | 3.8      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05/06 (Q1+Q2)           |                             | 264,508              | 268,612 | 271,905 | 2.8      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05/06 (Q1+Q2+Q3)        |                             |                      | 387,194 | 393,939 | 1.7      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05/06 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)     |                             |                      |         | 602,820 | <u>.</u> |  |  |  |  |  |
| 06/07 Q1                | 131,072                     | 133,450              | 134,551 | 137,803 | 5.1      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 06/07 (Q1+Q2)           |                             | 246,254              | 249,491 | 254,806 | 3.5      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 06/07 (Q1+Q2+Q3)        |                             |                      | 365,600 | 374,792 | 2.5      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 06/07 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)     |                             |                      |         | 600,410 |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07/08 Q1                | 152,871                     | 161,928              | 164,696 | 171,192 | 12.0     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07/08 (Q1+Q2)           |                             | 327,800              | 338,156 | 350,494 | 6.9      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07/08 (Q1+Q2+Q3)        |                             |                      | 462,690 | 487,265 | 5.3      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07/08 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)     |                             |                      |         | 680,289 |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08/09 Q1                | 134,149                     | 141,530              | 145,538 | 149,395 | 11.4     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08/09 (Q1+Q2)           |                             | 273,164              | 284,131 | 293,078 | 7.3      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08/09 (Q1+Q2+Q3)        |                             |                      | 414,208 | 432,698 | 4.5      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08/09 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)     |                             | ·                    |         | 671,259 |          |  |  |  |  |  |

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

Table 5.2 Impact of revisions to quarterly data on number of successful quitters (self report), 2004/05 to 2008/09

| England                 |        |                      |         | Numbers// | Percentages |
|-------------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|
|                         | (      | % change provisional |         |           |             |
| Quarter Data Relates to | Q1     | Q2                   | Q3      | Q4        | to final    |
| 04/05 Q1                | 53,559 | 54,368               | 55,287  | 56,192    | 4.9         |
| 04/05 (Q1+Q2)           |        | 107,755              | 110,122 | 112,250   | 4.2         |
| 04/05 (Q1+Q2+Q3)        |        |                      | 170,629 | 174,371   | 2.2         |
| 04/05(Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)      |        |                      |         | 298,124   |             |
| 05/06 Q1                | 73,396 | 74,719               | 75,795  | 76,495    | 4.2         |
| 05/06 (Q1+Q2)           |        | 137,894              | 140,330 | 142,188   | 3.1         |
| 05/06 (Q1+Q2+Q3)        |        |                      | 205,170 | 208,878   | 1.8         |
| 05/06 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)     |        |                      |         | 329,681   |             |
| 06/07 Q1                | 65,522 | 66,574               | 67,225  | 68,901    | 5.2         |
| 06/07 (Q1+Q2)           |        | 124,803              | 126,525 | 128,868   | 3.3         |
| 06/07 (Q1+Q2+Q3)        |        |                      | 188,162 | 192,527   | 2.3         |
| 06/07 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)     |        |                      |         | 319,720   |             |
| 07/08 Q1                | 76,914 | 81,683               | 82,974  | 86,781    | 12.8        |
| 07/08 (Q1+Q2)           |        | 164,711              | 169,530 | 176,277   | 7.0         |
| 07/08 (Q1+Q2+Q3)        |        |                      | 234,060 | 247,794   | 5.9         |
| 07/08 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)     |        |                      |         | 350,800   |             |
| 08/09 Q1                | 65,334 | 69,206               | 71,152  | 73,361    | 12.3        |
| 08/09 (Q1+Q2)           |        | 133,704              | 138,989 | 144,273   | 7.9         |
| 08/09 (Q1+Q2+Q3)        |        |                      | 205,810 | 216,119   | 5.0         |
| 08/09 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)     |        |                      |         | 337,054   |             |

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

Table 5.3 Impact of revisions to quarterly data on expenditure data, 2005/06 to 2008/09

£ Thousands / Percentages **England** Quarter Data Received % change provisional Quarter Data Relates to Q2 Q4 to final 05/06 Q1 12,170 12,131 12,109 12,155 -0.1 05/06 (Q1+Q2) 22,497 23,131 23,156 2.9 05/06 (Q1+Q2+Q3) 35,906 36,075 0.5 05/06 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4) 51,990 06/07 Q1 12,180 11,780 11,751 11,813 -3.0 06/07 (Q1+Q2) 23,580 23,542 23,354 -1.0 06/07 (Q1+Q2+Q3) 36,429 35,970 -1.3 06/07 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4) 51,234 07/08 Q1 13,705 13,706 13,709 13,173 -3.9 07/08 (Q1+Q2) 26,694 26,374 26,059 -2.4 07/08 (Q1+Q2+Q3) 41,321 40,852 -1.1 07/08 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4) 60,806 08/09 Q1 16,008 15,655 15,739 -1.7 15,631 08/09 (Q1+Q2) 32,559 32,585 32,790 0.7 08/09 (Q1+Q2+Q3) 51,341 51,642 0.6 08/09 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4) 73,675

#### Source

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

<sup>1.</sup> Data prior to 2005/06 needed to calculate these percentage changes are not available.

## 6 Review of Experimental Statistics

#### 6.1 Introduction

In 2008/09 there have been new data items added to the collection. These include data for the number of people setting a quit date and the number who successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up categorised by socio-economic classification (NS-SEC), eligibility to receive free prescriptions, intervention setting and intervention type. As with the quarterly outputs already published in 2008/09, this annual bulletin also reports on these newly collected data items.

There are weaknesses with this newly collected data as is common with new data collections, but rather than withhold this already useful dataset it has been published throughout the year and labelled 'experimental statistics'. This chapter aims to specify and quantify some of these issues and assess the extent to which the data quality has improved throughout the year. We are also seeking input from users to help us improve data quality further through advice available on the electronic system used by PCTs to submit data.

The analysis focuses on clients setting a quit date.

## 6.2 Socio-economic classification (NS-SEC)

Table 6.1 shows that in 2008/09, 34% of people setting a quit date were categorised in the 'unable to code' NS-SEC category. This decreased as the year progressed, from 46% in quarter 1 to 28% in quarter 4. There was also an improvement shown in the number of PCTs where the proportion of setters in the 'unable to code' category was greater than 50%, from 60 PCTs in quarter 1 to 15 PCTs in quarter 4.

# 6.3 People setting a quit date in receipt of free prescriptions

Table 6.2 shows that the number of PCTs where the percentage of people setting a quit date in receipt of free prescriptions was unusually high or low (defined as more than double or less than half the national average) decreased from 28 PCTs in quarter 1 to 16 PCTs in quarter 4.

Table 6.3 shows that as the year progressed, the volatility in the percentage of people setting a quit date in receipt of free prescriptions decreased. Between quarters 1 and 2, 12 PCTs showed a change of more than double or less than half in this percentage, compared with only 3 PCTs between quarters 3 and 4. Overall 23 PCTs (15% of all PCTs) showed a change of this magnitude between two consecutive quarters at some point in the year.

### 6.4 Intervention setting

Table 6.4 shows that overall, the percentage of people setting a quit date in each of the three most common intervention settings remained relatively stable throughout the year.

The number of PCTs with an unusually high or low percentage (defined as greater than 90% or less than 5%) of people setting a quit date in each of the three most common intervention settings decreased between quarter 1 and quarter 4, as shown in Table 6.5. By quarter 4, the percentage of PCTs showing unusually high or low percentages was 9% for Primary Care settings, 11% for Stop Smoking Service settings and 21% for pharmacies, compared with 14%, 18% and 26% respectively in quarter 1. This is an indication of improved data quality as the year progressed. This analysis has purposefully not been carried out for categories of intervention settings that are less common. It is much more difficult to

reliably identify outliers when the percentage of clients using a particularly category is very small.

### 6.5 Intervention type

Table 6.6 shows that overall, the percentage of people setting a quit date through one to one support remained relatively stable throughout the year, and the percentage setting a quit date through drop-in clinics showed a steady increase.

The number of PCTs with an unusually high or low percentage (defined as greater than 98% or less than 10% for one to one support, and as greater than 90% or less than 1% for dropin clinics) of people setting a guit date through these two most common intervention types decreased between quarter 1 and quarter 4. This is an indication of improved data quality as the year progressed, however for drop-in clinics 59 PCTs were still defined as such in quarter 4, which may also indicate variability in the extent to which this type of intervention is offered across PCTs. This analysis has purposefully not been carried out for categories of intervention types that are less common. It is much more difficult to reliably identify outliers when the percentage of clients using a particularly category is very small. (Table 6.7).

There were a small minority of PCTs that, up to quarter 3, had not submitted any data on intervention type and were therefore coded as 'unknown' in the relevant table. This had been resolved by quarter 4 in respect of all quarterly submissions in 2008/09.

#### **List of Tables**

- 6.1 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters, by social economic classification and eligibility to receive free prescriptions, April 2008 to March 2009
- 6.2 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters, by social economic classification and Strategic Health Authority, April 2008 to March 2009
- 6.3 'Unable to code' socio-economic classification (NS-SEC) data quality analysis, 2008/09
- 6.4 Free prescriptions data quality analysis by quarter, 2008/09
- 6.5 Free prescriptions data quality analysis by quarter, 2008/09
- 6.6 Number of people setting a quit date by intervention setting and quarter, 2008/09
- 6.7 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters, by intervention setting and Strategic Health Authority, April 2008 to March 2009
- 6.8 Intervention setting data quality analysis by quarter, 2008/09
- 6.9 Intervention setting data quality analysis by quarter, 2008/09
- 6.10 Number setting a quit date by intervention type and quarter, 2008/09
- 6.11 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters, by intervention type and Strategic Health Authority, April 2008 to March 2009
- 6.12 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters, by intervention type and setting, April 2008 to March 2009

Table 6.1 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters<sup>2</sup>, by social economic classification<sup>3,4</sup> and eligibility to receive free prescriptions<sup>5</sup>, April 2008 to March 2009

|  | Number setting a quit | Number of           | Percentage who    |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|  | date                  | successful quitters | successfully quit |
| Numbers  |                       |                     |                   |
| Total  | 671,259               | 337,054             | 50                |
| Full time students                                   | 27,182                | 9,776               | 36                |
| Never worked or unemployed for over 1 year           | 62,046                | 25,495              | 41                |
| Retired  | 61,336                | 36,817              | 60                |
| Sick/disabled and unable to return to work           | 30,618                | 13,650              | 45                |
| Home carers (unpaid) <sup>7</sup>                    | 29,646                | 14,089              | 48                |
| Managerial and professional occupations <sup>8</sup> | 69,521                | 40,338              | 58                |
| ntermediate occupations <sup>9</sup>                 | 46,621                | 25,916              | 56                |
| Routine and manual occupations <sup>10</sup>         | 117,004               | 62,535              | 53                |
| Jnable to code                                       | 227,285               | 108,438             | 48                |
| Eligible for free prescription                       | 295,509               | 142,315             | 48                |
| Not eligible for free prescription                   | 375,750               | 194,739             | 52                |
| Percentages  |                       |                     |                   |
| Total  | 100                   | 100                 |                   |
| -<br>-ull time students                              | 4                     | 3                   |                   |
| Never worked or unemployed for over 1 year           | 9                     | 8                   |                   |
| Retired  | 9                     | 11                  |                   |
| Sick/disabled and unable to return to work           | 5                     | 4                   |                   |
| Home carers (unpaid) <sup>6</sup>                    | 4                     | 4                   |                   |
| Managerial and professional occupations <sup>7</sup> | 10                    | 12                  |                   |
| ntermediate occupations <sup>8</sup>                 | 7                     | 8                   |                   |
| Routine and manual occupations <sup>9</sup>          | 17                    | 19                  |                   |
| Unable to code                                       | 34                    | 32                  |                   |
| Eligible for free prescription                       | 44                    | 42                  |                   |
| Not eligible for free prescription                   | 56                    | 58                  |                   |

<sup>1.</sup> The statistics in this table have been classified as EXPERIMENTAL STATISTICS. For a full definition of experimental statistics please see Appendix C

- 4. More information on the methodology used maybe found in the Appendix
- 5. Criteria for clients to qualify for free prescriptions maybe found at the following web link: http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/DH\_4131675
  Rutland, South Staffordshire, Harrow, Islington, Lambeth, Wandsworth, West Kent for quarter 1, and South Staffordshire, Brent Teaching, Harrow for quarter 2, and South Staffordshire and Harrow for quarter 3 but have been included in the total
- 7. Number of home carers i.e. looking after children, family or home
- 8. Managerial and professional occupations, examples include: Accountant, artist, civil/mechanical engineer, medical practitioner, musician, nurse, police officer (sergeant or above), physiotherapist, scientist, social worker, software engineer, solicitor, teacher, welfare officer. Those usually responsible for planning, organising and co-ordinating work for finance.
- 9. Intermediate occupations, examples include: Call centre agent, clerical worker, nursery auxiliary, office clerk, secretary.
- 10. Routine and Manual occupations, examples include: Electrician, fitter, gardener, inspector, plumber, printer, train driver, tool maker, bar staff, caretaker, catering assistant, cleaner, farm worker, HGV driver, labourer, machine operative, messenger, packer, porter, postal worker, receptionist, sales assistant, security guard, sewing machinist, van driver, waiter/waitress.

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

<sup>2.</sup> A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date

<sup>3.</sup> Socio economic classification has been determined by smoking cessation advisors using a methodology adapted for use in Smoking Cessation Services. Whilst this is similar to the (ONS) NS-SEC categories these groups may not map directly to them due to the simplified way in which the data are collected

Table 6.2 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters<sup>2</sup>, by social economic clasification<sup>3,4</sup> and Strategic Health Authority, April 2008 to March 2009

| England              |     |             |                |         |                |                       |                          |              |              |           |             |                |         |                |             |                          |              |              |           |           |                 |         |                |                       |                |               | Numbers / Pero | centages  |
|----------------------|-----|-------------|----------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|
|                      | _   |             |                |         | Numb           | er setting a          | quit date                |              |              |           |             |                |         | Number         | of successf | ul quitters              |              |              |           |           |                 |         | S              | uccess rate           | (%)            |               |                |           |
|                      | _   | Ne          | ever worked or |         | Sick/disabled  | Home                  | Managerial and           |              | Routine and  |           | Ne          | ever worked or |         | Sick/disabled  | Home        | Managerial and           |              | Routine and  |           |           | Never worked or |         | Sick/disabled  | Home                  | Managerial and |               | Routine and    |           |
|                      |     | Full time u | nemployed for  |         | and unable to  | carers                | professional             | Intermediate | manual       | Unable to | Full time u | nemployed for  |         | and unable to  | carers      | professional             | Intermediate | manual       | Unable to | Full time | unemployed for  |         | and unable to  | carers                | professional   | Intermediate  | manual         | Unable to |
|                      |     | students    | over 1 year    | Retired | return to work | (unpaid) <sup>5</sup> | occupations <sup>6</sup> | occupations7 | occupations8 | code      | students    | over 1 year    | Retired | return to work | (unpaid)5   | occupations <sup>6</sup> | occupations7 | occupations8 | code      | students  | over 1 year     | Retired | return to work | (unpaid) <sup>5</sup> | occupations 6  | occupations 7 | occupations 8  | code      |
|                      |     |             |                |         |                |                       |                          |              |              |           |             |                |         |                |             |                          |              |              |           |           |                 |         |                |                       |                |               |                |           |
| England              |     | 27,182      | 62,046         | 61,336  | 30,618         | 29,646                | 69,521                   | 46,621       | 117,004      | 227,285   | 9,776       | 25,495         | 36,817  | 13,650         | 14,089      | 40,338                   | 25,916       | 62,535       | 108,438   | 36        | 41              | 60      | 45             | 48                    | 58             | 56            | 53             | 48        |
|                      |     |             |                |         |                |                       |                          |              |              |           |             |                |         |                |             |                          |              |              |           |           |                 |         |                |                       |                |               |                |           |
| North East           | Q30 | 2,780       | 6,753          | 5,147   | 2,728          | 2,574                 | 3,714                    | 3,160        | 9,766        | 11,588    | 960         | 2,463          | 2,962   | 1,191          | 1,091       | 2,099                    | 1,704        | 4,853        | 5,002     | 35        | 36              | 58      | 44             | 42                    | 57             | 54            | 50             | 43        |
| North West           | Q31 | 3,997       | 12,416         | 9,969   | 5,681          | 3,840                 | 8,622                    | 9,346        | 20,822       | 39,012    | 1,390       | 4,955          | 5,542   | 2,439          | 1,711       | 4,903                    | 5,107        | 10,738       | 15,659    | 35        | 40              | 56      | 43             | 45                    | 57             | 55            | 52             | 40        |
| Yorkshire and Humber | Q32 | 2,814       | 5,857          | 7,244   | 4,055          | 3,622                 | 6,632                    | 4,894        | 14,749       | 19,644    | 902         | 2,387          | 4,506   | 1,771          | 1,761       | 4,052                    | 2,724        | 7,978        | 10,433    | 32        | 41              | 62      | 44             | 49                    | 61             | 56            | 54             | 53        |
| East Midlands        | Q33 | 2,052       | 5,113          | 5,345   | 2,449          | 2,083                 | 5,219                    | 3,295        | 9,178        | 21,272    | 818         | 2,403          | 3,546   | 1,225          | 1,149       | 3,306                    | 2,138        | 5,477        | 11,503    | 40        | 47              | 66      | 50             | 55                    | 63             | 65            | 60             | 54        |
| West Midlands        | Q34 | 3,953       | 9,055          | 7,006   | 3,494          | 3,737                 | 9,564                    | 3,339        | 13,454       | 22,189    | 1,322       | 3,484          | 4,100   | 1,435          | 1,718       | 5,336                    | 1,743        | 7,024        | 10,457    | 33        | 38              | 59      | 41             | 46                    | 56             | 52            | 52             | 47        |
| East England         | Q35 | 2,021       | 4,248          | 6,953   | 2,522          | 3,550                 | 7,674                    | 4,800        | 11,665       | 21,782    | 782         | 1,802          | 4,312   | 1,213          | 1,719       | 4,540                    | 2,759        | 6,330        | 11,126    | 39        | 42              | 62      | 48             | 48                    | 59             | 57            | 54             | 51        |
| London               | Q36 | 4.359       | 9.408          | 6.189   | 3.760          | 3.226                 | 11.342                   | 5.160        | 8.785        | 46,407    | 1.675       | 4.070          | 3,403   | 1.607          | 1.521       | 5.796                    | 2.602        | 4.207        | 21.564    | 38        | 43              | 55      | 43             | 47                    | 51             | 50            | 48             | 46        |
| South East Coast     | Q37 | 1,553       | 2 801          | 3.775   | 1.716          | 2.211                 | 4,961                    | 3.097        | 7.213        | 13,618    | 524         | 1,205          | 2.353   | 829            | 1.071       | 3,064                    | 1,700        | 3.842        | 6.654     | 34        | 43              | 62      | 48             | 48                    | 62             | 55            | 53             | 49        |
| South Central        | Q38 | 1.571       | 2 213          | 3.393   | 1.232          | 1,855                 | 5.187                    | 3.583        | 9.324        | 14.883    | 617         | 958            | 2,136   | 594            | 860         | 3.202                    | 2.043        | 5 167        | 7 393     | 30        | 43              | 63      | 48             | 46                    | 62             | 57            | 55             | 50        |
| South West           | Q39 | 2,082       | 4.182          | 6,315   | 2 981          | 2.948                 | 6,606                    | 5.947        | 12.048       | 16,890    | 786         | 1,768          | 3,957   | 1.346          | 1,488       | 4.040                    | 3,396        | 6,919        | 8 647     | 38        | 42              | 63      | 45             | 50                    | 61             | 57            | 57             | 51        |
| 00001111031          | 400 | 2,002       | 4,102          | 0,010   | 2,001          | 2,540                 | 0,000                    | 3,347        | 12,040       | 10,000    | 700         | 1,700          | 0,557   | 1,540          | .,400       | 4,040                    | 3,350        | 0,515        | 0,047     | 30        | 72              | 00      | 70             | 50                    | 01             | 37            | 37             | 31        |

<sup>1.</sup> The statistics in this table have been classified as EXPERIMENTAL STATISTICS. For a full definition of experimental statistics please see the Appendix.
2. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre

Copyright © 2009. The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics. All rights reserved

<sup>3.</sup> Socio economic classification has been determined by smoking cessation advisors using a methodology adapted for use in NHS Smoking Cessation Services. Whilst this is similar to the (ONS) NS-SEC categories these groups may not map directly to them due to the simplified way in which the data are collected.

4. More information on the methodology used maybe found in the Appendix.

Number of home carers - i.e. looking after children, family or home.

<sup>6.</sup> Managerial and professional occupations, examples include: Accountant, artist, civil/mechanical engineer, medical practitioner, musician, nurse, police officer (sergeant or above), physiotherapist, scientist, social worker, software engineer, solicitor

<sup>7.</sup> Intermediate occupations, examples include: Call centre agent, clerical worker, nursery auxiliary, office clerk, secretary.

<sup>8.</sup> Routine and Manual occupations excludes any self-employed person. Examples include: Electrician, fitter, gardener, inspector, plumber, printer, train driver, tool maker, bar staff, caretaker, catering assistant, cleaner, farm worker, HGV driver, labour

Table 6.3 'Unable to code' socio-economic classification (NS-SEC) data quality analysis, 2008/09

| England   |         |         |         | Numbers / P | Percentages |
|---|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
|   | Q1      | Q2      | Q3      | Q4          | Annual      |
| Numbers   |         |         |         |             |             |
| Number of people setting a quit date  | 149,395 | 143,683 | 139,620 | 238,561     | 671,259     |
| Number in the 'unable to code' NS-SEC category  | 69,359  | 50,612  | 41,271  | 66,043      | 227,285     |
| Number of PCTs where proportion in the 'unable to code' NS-SEC category was greater than 50%        | 60      | 38      | 25      | 15          | 33          |
| Percentages Percentage in the 'unable to code' NS-SEC category                                      | 46      | 35      | 30      | 28          | 34          |
| Percentage of PCTs where proportion in the 'unable to code'<br>NS-SEC category was greater than 50% | 39      | 25      | 16      | 10          | 22          |

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

Table 6.4 Free prescriptions data quality analysis by quarter, 2008/09

| England   |         |         | ١       | Numbers / Pe | ercentages |
|---|---------|---------|---------|--------------|------------|
|   | Q1      | Q2      | Q3      | Q4           | Annual     |
| Numbers   |         |         |         |              |            |
| Number of people setting a quit date  | 149,395 | 143,683 | 139,620 | 238,561      | 671,259    |
| Number of people setting a quit date in receipt of free   |         |         |         |              |            |
| prescriptions   | 60,363  | 61,917  | 63,582  | 109,647      | 295,509    |
| Number of PCTs where proportion setting a quit date in receipt of free prescriptions either more than double or     |         |         |         |              |            |
| less than half the national average <sup>1</sup>  | 28      | 25      | 21      | 16           | 20         |
| Percentages   |         |         |         |              |            |
| Percentage of people setting a quit date in receipt of free prescriptions   | 40      | 43      | 46      | 46           | 44         |
| Percentage of PCTs where proportion setting a quit date in receipt of free prescriptions either more than double or |         |         |         |              |            |
| less than half the national average   | 18      | 16      | 14      | 11           | 13         |

<sup>1.</sup> In quarters 1,2,3 and 4 there were a total of 3,2,4 and 3 PCTs respectively where the proportion in receipt of free prescriptions was either 0% or 100%. These PCTs are included in the figures for this row.

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

Table 6.5 Free prescriptions data quality analysis by quarter, 2008/09

| England   |          |          | Numbers  | / Percentages                |
|---|----------|----------|----------|------------------------------|
|   | Q1 to Q2 | Q2 to Q3 | Q3 to Q4 | Any two consecutive quarters |
| Number of PCTs where percentage of people setting a quit date in receipt of free prescriptions more than doubled or less than halved over specified period  Percentage of PCTs where percentage of people setting a quit date in receipt of free prescriptions more than doubled or less than halved over | 12       | 11       | 3        | 23                           |
| specified period  | 8        | 7        | 2        | 15                           |

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

Table 6.6 Number of people setting a quit date by intervention setting and quarter, 2008/09

| England                              |         |         | 1       | Numbers / Pe | ercentages |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|------------|
|                                      | Q1      | Q2      | Q3      | Q4           | Annual     |
| Numbers                              |         |         |         |              |            |
| Number of people setting a quit date | 149,395 | 143,683 | 139,620 | 238,561      | 671,259    |
| Primary care                         | 69,326  | 70,361  | 68,458  | 108,845      | 316,990    |
| Stop Smoking Services                | 42,532  | 41,102  | 40,615  | 68,910       | 193,159    |
| Pharmacy                             | 25,380  | 23,239  | 22,071  | 45,522       | 116,212    |
| Prison                               | 2,221   | 2,304   | 2,262   | 3,120        | 9,907      |
| Hospital ward                        | 1,645   | 1,647   | 1,637   | 2,482        | 7,411      |
| Military base                        | 673     | 826     | 559     | 990          | 3,048      |
| Dental practice                      | 183     | 109     | 133     | 278          | 703        |
| Other                                | 7,435   | 4,095   | 3,885   | 8,414        | 23,829     |
| Percentages                          |         |         |         |              |            |
| Total setting a quit date            | 100     | 100     | 100     | 100          | 100        |
| Primary care                         | 46      | 49      | 49      | 46           | 47         |
| Stop Smoking Services                | 28      | 29      | 29      | 29           | 29         |
| Pharmacy                             | 17      | 16      | 16      | 19           | 17         |
| Prison                               | 1       | 2       | 2       | 1            | 1          |
| Hospital ward                        | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1            | 1          |
| Military base                        | 0       | 1       | 0       | 0            | 0          |
| Dental practice                      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0            | 0          |
| Other                                | 5       | 3       | 3       | 4            | 4          |

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

Table 6.7 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters2, by intervention setting and Strategic Health Authority, April 2008 to March 2009

England Numbers / Percentago

| Liigiaiiu                         |     |                             |          |        |              |                  |                 |                  |        |         |         |                             |          |        |              |                  |                 |                  |        |         |         |                               |          |        |              |                  |                 |                  | 190   | 11110613 / 1 6/0 | onlayes |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|------------------|---------|
|                                   |     |                             |          | N      | umber settir | ng a quit dat    | e               |                  |        |         |         |                             |          | Num    | ber of Succ  | essful quitte    | rs              |                  |        |         |         |                               |          |        | Success      | rate (%)         |                 |                  |       |                  |         |
|                                   |     | Stop<br>Smoking<br>Services | Pharmacy | Prison | Primary care | Hospital<br>ward | Dental practice | Military<br>base | Other  | Unknown | Total   | Stop<br>Smoking<br>Services | Pharmacy | Prison | Primary care | Hospital<br>ward | Dental practice | Military<br>base | Other  | Unknown | Total   | Stop<br>Smoking<br>Services I | Pharmacy | Prison | Primary care | Hospital<br>ward | Dental practice | Military<br>base | Other | Unknown          | Total   |
| England                           |     | 193,159                     | 116,212  | 9,907  | 316,990      | 7,411            | 703             | 3,048            | 23,829 | 0       | 671,259 | 104,559                     | 53,935   | 5,996  | 154,911      | 4,069            | 342             | 1,664            | 11,578 | 0       | 337,054 | 54                            | 46       | 61     | 49           | 55               | 49              | 55               | 49    |                  | 50      |
| North East                        | Q30 | 14,360                      | 7,555    | 421    | 21,560       | 791              | 138             | 0                | 3,385  | 0       | 48,210  | 6,773                       | 3,301    | 200    | 9,951        | 341              | 66              | 0                | 1,693  | 0       | 22,325  | 47                            | 44       | 48     | 46           | 43               | 48              |                  | 50    |                  | 46      |
| North West                        | Q31 | 51,880                      | 13,189   | 1,389  | 39,654       | 2,085            | 133             | 0                | 5,375  | 0       | 113,705 | 26,703                      | 5,361    | 654    | 16,592       | 1,027            | 37              | 0                | 2,070  | 0       | 52,444  | 51                            | 41       | 47     | 42           | 49               | 28              | -                | 39    | -                | 46      |
| Yorkshire and Humber <sup>3</sup> | Q32 | 24,284                      | 5,248    | 2,071  | 32,911       | 809              | 200             | 351              | 3,637  | 0       | 69,511  | 13,711                      | 2,636    | 1,590  | 15,976       | 538              | 94              | 207              | 1,762  | 0       | 36,514  | 56                            | 50       | 77     | 49           | 67               | 47              | 59               | 48    | -                | 53      |
| East Midlands <sup>3</sup>        | Q33 | 21,332                      | 10,812   | 1,218  | 20,880       | 250              | 9               | 257              | 1,248  | 0       | 56,006  | 13,810                      | 5,079    | 765    | 10,809       | 181              | 2               | 159              | 760    | 0       | 31,565  | 65                            | 47       | 63     | 52           | 72               | 22              | 62               | 61    | -                | 56      |
| West Midlands                     | Q34 | 18,790                      | 14,552   | 1,022  | 39,358       | 413              | 19              | 123              | 1,514  | 0       | 75,791  | 9,013                       | 7,306    | 547    | 18,892       | 212              | 14              | 60               | 575    | 0       | 36,619  | 48                            | 50       | 54     | 48           | 51               | 74              | 49               | 38    | -                | 48      |
| East England                      | Q35 | 11,850                      | 13,507   | 572    | 37,783       | 344              | 5               | 550              | 604    | 0       | 65,215  | 7,225                       | 6,506    | 305    | 19,732       | 201              | 1               | 264              | 349    | 0       | 34,583  | 61                            | 48       | 53     | 52           | 58               | 20              | 48               | 58    | -                | 53      |
| London <sup>3</sup>               | Q36 | 16,979                      | 35,747   | 787    | 40,336       | 1,276            | 39              | 18               | 3,454  | 0       | 98,636  | 7,915                       | 16,256   | 493    | 19,508       | 620              | 16              | 4                | 1,633  | 0       | 46,445  | 47                            | 45       | 63     | 48           | 49               | 41              | 22               | 47    | -                | 47      |
| South East Coast                  | Q37 | 9,946                       | 6,185    | 613    | 22,056       | 343              | 22              | 144              | 1,636  | 0       | 40,945  | 5,792                       | 3,037    | 310    | 10,812       | 222              | 13              | 104              | 952    | 0       | 21,242  | 58                            | 49       | 51     | 49           | 65               | 59              | 72               | 58    | -                | 52      |
| South Central                     | Q38 | 12,391                      | 6,239    | 762    | 19,982       | 752              | 106             | 773              | 2,236  | 0       | 43,241  | 6,978                       | 2,842    | 471    | 10,337       | 490              | 79              | 405              | 1,368  | 0       | 22,970  | 56                            | 46       | 62     | 52           | 65               | 75              | 52               | 61    | -                | 53      |
| South West                        | Q39 | 11,347                      | 3,178    | 1,052  | 42,470       | 348              | 32              | 832              | 740    | 0       | 59,999  | 6,639                       | 1,611    | 661    | 22,302       | 237              | 20              | 461              | 416    | 0       | 32,347  | 59                            | 51       | 63     | 53           | 68               | 63              | 55               | 56    | -                | 54      |

<sup>1.</sup> The statistics in this table have been classified as EXPERIMENTAL STATISTICS. For a full definition of experimental statistics please see the Appendix.

#### Source

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre

Copyright © 2009. The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics. All rights reserved

<sup>2.</sup> A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date
3. Lambeth PCT, Wakefield District and Bassetlaw PCT were unable to supply data on this field for Quarter 1, and Bassetlaw for Quarter 2 and Bassetlaw and Lambeth for Quarter 3.

Table 6.8 Intervention setting data quality analysis by quarter, 2008/09

| England   |    |    | Nur | mbers / Pe | rcentages |
|---|----|----|-----|------------|-----------|
|   | Q1 | Q2 | Q3  | Q4         | Annual    |
| Numbers   |    |    |     |            |           |
| Number of PCTs where percentage of people setting a quit date in Primary Care greater than 90% or less than 5%              | 21 | 14 | 18  | 14         | 14        |
| Number of PCTs where percentage of people setting a quit date in Stop Smoking Services greater than 90% or less than 5%     | 28 | 23 | 20  | 16         | 19        |
| Number of PCTs where percentage of people setting a quit date in Pharmacies greater than 90% or less than 5%                | 40 | 40 | 45  | 32         | 37        |
| Percentages   |    |    |     |            |           |
| Percentage of PCTs where percentage of people setting a quit date in Primary Care greater than 90% or less than 5%          | 14 | 9  | 12  | 9          | 9         |
| Percentage of PCTs where percentage of people setting a quit date in Stop Smoking Services greater than 90% or less than 5% | 18 | 15 | 13  | 11         | 13        |
| Percentage of PCTs where percentage of people setting a quit date in Pharmacies greater than 90% or less than 10%           | 26 | 26 | 30  | 21         | 24        |

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

 $\textbf{Copyright} @ \textbf{2009}. \ \textbf{The NHS Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.} \ \textbf{All rights reserved}$ 

80

Table 6.9 Intervention setting data quality analysis by quarter, 2008/09

| England  |    |    | Nur | mbers / Pe | rcentages |
|--|----|----|-----|------------|-----------|
|  | Q1 | Q2 | Q3  | Q4         | Annual    |
| Numbers  Number of PCTs where percentage of people setting a guit date through   |    |    |     |            | _         |
| one to one support greater than 98% or less than 10%   | 26 | 24 | 17  | 15         | 11        |
| Number of PCTs where percentage of people setting a quit date through drop-in clinics greater than 90% or less than 1% | 74 | 71 | 61  | 59         | 59        |
| Percentages  |    |    |     |            |           |
| Percentage of PCTs where percentage of people setting a quit date  |    |    |     |            |           |
| through one to one support greater than 98% or less than 10%   | 17 | 16 | 11  | 10         | 7         |
| Percentage of PCTs where percentage of people setting a quit date  |    |    |     |            |           |
| through drop-in clinics greater than 90% or less than 1%   | 49 | 47 | 40  | 39         | 39        |
|  |    |    |     |            |           |

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

#### 6.10 Number setting a quit date by intervention type and quarter, 2008/09

| England                              |         |         |         | Numbers / F | Percentages |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
|                                      | Q1      | Q2      | Q3      | Q4          | Annual      |
| Numbers                              |         |         |         |             |             |
| Number of people setting a quit date | 149,395 | 143,683 | 139,620 | 238,561     | 671,259     |
| One to one support                   | 117,354 | 113,265 | 111,160 | 184,567     | 526,346     |
| Drop in Clinics                      | 11,299  | 12,904  | 13,285  | 26,438      | 63,926      |
| Open (rolling) group                 | 7,489   | 6,691   | 6,159   | 10,750      | 31,089      |
| Closed Group                         | 4,487   | 3,987   | 3,833   | 5,816       | 18,123      |
| Telephone Support                    | 1,412   | 1,471   | 1,455   | 2,582       | 6,920       |
| Couple/Family                        | 879     | 1,066   | 961     | 1,858       | 4,764       |
| Other                                | 6,475   | 4,299   | 2,764   | 6,550       | 20,088      |
| Percentages                          |         |         |         |             |             |
| Total setting a quit date            | 100     | 100     | 100     | 100         | 100         |
| One to one support                   | 79      | 79      | 80      | 77          | 78          |
| Drop in Clinics                      | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11          | 10          |
| Open (rolling) group                 | 5       | 5       | 4       | 5           | 5           |
| Closed Group                         | 3       | 3       | 3       | 2           | 3           |
| Telephone Support                    | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1           | 1           |
| Couple/Family                        | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1           | 1           |
| Other                                | 4       | 3       | 2       | 3           | 3           |

Source:

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

Table 6.11 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters<sup>2</sup>, by intervention type<sup>3</sup> and Strategic Health Authority, April 2008 to March 2009

|                         |     |        |           | Numbe   | r setting a q | uit date |           |        |         |        |           | Number of | successful | quitters |           |       |         |        |           | Suc       | cess rate (% | b)      |           |       |
|-------------------------|-----|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------|-----------|-------|
|                         |     |        | Open      |         |               |          |           |        |         |        | Open      |           |            |          |           |       |         |        | Open      |           |              |         |           |       |
|                         |     | Closed | (rolling) | Drop in | One to one    | Couple/  | Telephone |        |         | Closed | (rolling) | Drop in   | One to one | Couple/  | Telephone |       |         | Closed | (rolling) | Drop in ( | One to one   | Couple/ | Telephone |       |
|                         |     | Group  | group     | Clinics | support       | Family   | Support   | Other  | Unknown | Group  | group     | Clinics   | support    | Family   | Support   | Other | Unknown | Group  | group     | Clinics   | support      | Family  | Support   | Other |
| England                 |     | 18,123 | 31,089    | 63,926  | 526,346       | 4,764    | 6,920     | 20,088 | 3       | 11,553 | 17,154    | 31,596    | 260,162    | 2,641    | 4,380     | 9,567 | 1       | 64     | 55        | 49        | 49           | 55      | 63        | 48    |
| North East              | Q30 | 481    | 740       | 11,941  | 34,488        | 326      | 58        | 176    | 0       | 293    | 460       | 5,495     | 15,808     | 160      | 37        | 72    | 0       | 61     | 62        | 46        | 46           | 49      | 64        | 41    |
| North West <sup>4</sup> | Q31 | 1,400  | 14,803    | 14,557  | 74,064        | 1,114    | 3,062     | 4,705  | 0       | 717    | 7,279     | 7,111     | 32,987     | 623      | 1,726     | 2,001 | 0       | 51     | 49        | 49        | 45           | 56      | 56        | 43    |
| Yorkshire and Humber    | Q32 | 4,427  | 2,773     | 10,224  | 47,413        | 421      | 445       | 3,808  | 0       | 2,980  | 1,718     | 5,298     | 24,118     | 217      | 311       | 1,872 | 0       | 67     | 62        | 52        | 51           | 52      | 70        | 49    |
| East Midlands           | Q33 | 2,402  | 2,802     | 2,500   | 41,816        | 903      | 1,554     | 4,029  | 0       | 1,724  | 1,960     | 1,628     | 22,868     | 498      | 1,128     | 1,759 | 0       | 72     | 70        | 65        | 55           | 55      | 73        | 44    |
| West Midlands           | Q34 | 798    | 1,369     | 10,662  | 61,879        | 202      | 485       | 396    | 0       | 385    | 717       | 4,761     | 30,145     | 95       | 341       | 175   | 0       | 48     | 52        | 45        | 49           | 47      | 70        | 44    |
| East England            | Q35 | 2,004  | 663       | 1,016   | 59,510        | 551      | 183       | 1,288  | 0       | 1,355  | 400       | 514       | 31,190     | 331      | 133       | 660   | 0       | 68     | 60        | 51        | 52           | 60      | 73        | 51    |
| London <sup>4</sup>     | Q36 | 2,869  | 1,011     | 3,720   | 86,957        | 94       | 160       | 3,822  | 3       | 1,678  | 523       | 1,754     | 40,326     | 46       | 63        | 2,054 | 1       | 58     | 52        | 47        | 46           | 49      | 39        | 54    |
| South East Coast        | Q37 | 2,236  | 1,711     | 4,439   | 31,528        | 350      | 378       | 303    | 0       | 1,481  | 1,060     | 2,298     | 15,827     | 207      | 241       | 128   | 0       | 66     | 62        | 52        | 50           | 59      | 64        | 42    |
| South Central           | Q38 | 526    | 3,620     | 2,999   | 34,481        | 327      | 259       | 1,029  | 0       | 315    | 2,078     | 1,697     | 17,953     | 199      | 176       | 552   | 0       | 60     | 57        | 57        | 52           | 61      | 68        | 54    |
| South West              | Q39 | 980    | 1,597     | 1,868   | 54,210        | 476      | 336       | 532    | 0       | 625    | 959       | 1.040     | 28,940     | 265      | 224       | 294   | 0       | 64     | 60        | 56        | 53           | 56      | 67        | 55    |

<sup>1.</sup> The statistics in this table have been classified as EXPERIMENTAL STATISTICS. For a full definition of experimental statistics please see the Appendix.

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre

Copyright © 2009. The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics. All rights reserved

<sup>2.</sup> A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date

<sup>3.</sup> Intervention type definitions: Closed group - structures, multi-session group course with pre-arranged start and finish dates and a pre-booked client group. Open groups - fluctuating membership and is ongoing. Drop-in clinic - multi-session support. On

<sup>4.</sup> Lambeth PCT and Bolton PCT were unable to supply data on this field for Quarter 1, and Bolton and Croydon for Quarter 2, and Bolton for Quarter 3, and are categorised as unknown but are included in the total.

Table 6.12 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters<sup>2</sup>, by intervention type and setting, April 2008 to March 2009

| England                        |                            | Nui                  | mbers / Percentages |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                                | Number setting a quit date | Number of successful | Percentage who      |
|                                |                            | quitters             | successfully quit   |
| Intervention type <sup>3</sup> | 671,259                    | 337,054              | 50                  |
| Closed Group                   | 18,123                     | 11,553               | 64                  |
| Open (rolling) group           | 31,089                     | 17,154               | 55                  |
| One to one support             | 526,346                    | 260,162              | 49                  |
| Drop in Clinics                | 63,926                     | 31,596               | 49                  |
| Couple/ Family                 | 4,764                      | 2,641                | 55                  |
| Telephone Support              | 6,920                      | 4,380                | 63                  |
| Other                          | 20,088                     | 9,567                | 48                  |
| Unknown <sup>4</sup>           | 3                          | 1                    | 33                  |
| Intervention setting           | 671,259                    | 337,054              | 50                  |
| Stop Smoking Services          | 193,159                    | 104,559              | 54                  |
| Pharmacy                       | 116,212                    | 53,935               | 46                  |
| Prison                         | 9,907                      | 5,996                | 61                  |
| Primary care                   | 316,990                    | 154,911              | 49                  |
| Hospital ward                  | 7,411                      | 4,069                | 55                  |
| Dental practice                | 703                        | 342                  | 49                  |
| Military base                  | 3,048                      | 1,664                | 55                  |
| Other                          | 23,829                     | 11,578               | 49                  |
| Unknown <sup>5</sup>           | 0                          | 0                    | -                   |

<sup>1.</sup> The statistics in this table have been classified as EXPERIMENTAL STATISTICS. For a full definition of experimental statistics please see the Appendix

Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2009

Copyright © 2009. The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics. All rights reserved

<sup>2.</sup> A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date

<sup>3.</sup> Intervention type definitions: Closed group - structures, multi-session group course with pre-arranged start and finish dates and a pre-booked client group. Open groups - fluctuating membership and is ongoing. Drop-in clinic - multi-session support. One-to-one support - structured multi-session support. Couple/family - structured multi-session support for small family groups or couples. Telephone support - structured multi-session support via phone.

<sup>4.</sup> Lambeth PCT and Bolton PCT were unable to supply data on this field for Quarter 1, and Bolton and Croydon for Quarter 2, and Bolton for Quarter 3, and are categorised as unknown but are included in the total.

<sup>5.</sup> Lambeth PCT, Wakefield District and Bassetlaw PCT were unable to supply data on this field for Quarter 1, and Bassetlaw for Quarter 2 and Quarter 3, and are categorised as unknown but are included in the total.

# 7 Smoking prevalence, prescriptions and attitudes to smoking

#### 7.1 Introduction

This chapter presents a brief summary of other information available on smoking which may be of interest to those involved in the NHS Stop Smoking Services and those interpreting the statistics on NHS Stop Smoking Services. Data are described on smoking prevalence, smoking during pregnancy, prescriptions for pharmacotherapies used to help people quit and knowledge and attitudes towards smoking. Very brief information is presented along with a description of other data available and a link to the data source.

## 7.2 Smoking prevalence

The General Household Survey (GHS) is a national survey covering adults aged 16 and over living in private households in Great Britain. The latest GHS report<sup>1</sup> Smoking and Drinking among adults, 2007 is based on the survey which ran from January to December 2007. A wide range of topics are covered in the GHS, to provide a comprehensive picture of how we live and the social change we experience. Each year questions are asked about adults' smoking habits.

- In 2007, 21% of adults in GB reported smoking, similar to the 22% in 2006 and showing a decrease from 35% in 1982. Prevalence of cigarette smoking was higher among men than women (22% and 20% respectively).
- Smoking prevalence is higher in routine and manual households (27%) than in

intermediate (20%) and professional and managerial households (15%).

Additional information on smoking prevalence by age, sex, marital status and region are available in the GHS report. Data is also available on the quantities of cigarettes smoked, the age at which respondents first started smoking and whether respondents say they would like to give up smoking.

# 7.3 Smoking during pregnancy

Efforts to reduce the proportion of women who smoke during pregnancy was recognised as a priority in the *Smoking Kills* White Paper<sup>2</sup>. This set the target to reduce the proportion of women in England who smoke during pregnancy to 15% by 2010. The Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) is carried out in the UK every 5 years with the latest survey carried out in 2005<sup>3</sup>.

- In 2005, 32% of women in England smoked in the 12 months before or during their pregnancy and 17% smoked throughout pregnancy, a fall from 19% in 2000.
- Younger mothers were more likely to smoke throughout pregnancy; 45% of mothers aged 20 or under reported smoking throughout pregnancy, compared to 9% of mothers aged 30 or over.

Additional information on smoking during pregnancy by age, socio-economic classification and region are also discussed in the report.

## 7.4 Pharmacotherapy costs

Information on prescriptions for pharmacotherapies used to help people quit smoking are available from PACT (Prescription Analysis and Cost) data from the Prescription Pricing Division (PPD) of the NHS Business Services Authority, accessed by The NHS Information Centre<sup>4</sup>. PACT covers all prescriptions prescribed by GPs and other non-medical prescribers (excluding dentists) in England which are dispensed within the community.

 2.3 million prescription items to help people in England stop smoking 2008/09. Of these, 1.5 million were for Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT), 714 thousand were for Varenicline and 58 thousand were for Bupropion.

Further information on the changes in number of prescriptions in recent years and the Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) associated with prescription items, are available from PACT.

7.5 Knowledge and attitudes towards smoking

Data on adults' smoking behaviour, attitudes and knowledge are collected as part of the Office for National Statistics' (ONS) Omnibus Survey. The latest information is reported in *Smoking-related Behaviour and Attitudes*, 2008/09<sup>5</sup>.

 In 2008/09, significantly fewer smokers in GB said that they wanted to quit than in 2007 (67% and 74% respectively); 50% of smokers said that they intended to guit in the next 12 months.

- Three quarters (75%) of current smokers had tried to give up smoking the past.
- In 2008/09, 43% of smokers sought help and advice about quitting in the last year. A third read books/leaflets, 15% had consulted a doctor or other health professional, 8% had been referred or self-referred to a Stop Smoking group and 4% had called a smokers helpline.

The Omnibus smoking report also contains information on when smokers intend to quit, reasons they want to quit, awareness of health risks both to themselves and nonsmokers, attitudes towards smoking and views on the restrictions on smoking in public places.

#### References

- General Household Survey, Smoking and Drinking among adults, 2007.
   Office for National Statistics. Available at: <a href="www.statistics.gov.uk/ghs/">www.statistics.gov.uk/ghs/</a>
- Smoking Kills: A White Paper on Tobacco. The Stationery Office, 1998. Available at: <a href="https://www.archive.official-documents.co.uk/document/cm41/4177/4177">www.archive.official-documents.co.uk/document/cm41/4177/4177</a>, htm
- The Infant Feeding Survey 2005. The Information Centre, 2007. Available at: <a href="https://www.ic.nhs.uk/pubs/ifs2005"><u>www.ic.nhs.uk/pubs/ifs2005</u></a>
- 4. The prescription data available in this bulletin are not routinely available. This information was obtained from the Prescribing Analysis and Cost tool (PACT) system, which covers prescriptions prescribed by GPs, nurses, pharmacists and others in England and dispensed in the community in the UK. Prescriptions written in England but dispensed outside England are included. Prescriptions written in hospitals/clinics that are dispensed in the community, prescriptions dispensed in hospitals, dental prescribing and private prescriptions are not included in PACT data. It is important to note this as some British National Formulary (BNF) sections have a high proportion of prescriptions written in hospitals that are dispensed in the community. Nicotine Replacement Therapies (NRTs) are not prescription only so the figures for this category may be an underestimate of actual use. ePACT only captures those NRTs that have been written on a prescription form so any NRTs bought over the counter or through other non-prescription routes e.g. smoking cessation clinics, will not have been captured. National

prescription data may be available on request. More information is available at:

www.ic.nhs.uk/statistics-and-data-collections/primary-care/prescriptions

 Smoking-related behaviour and attitudes, 2008/09. Office for National Statistics. Available at: <a href="http://www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/theme-health/smoking2008-9.pdf">http://www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/theme-health/smoking2008-9.pdf</a>

# Appendix A: Government policy and targets

#### Introduction

The government's strategy on tobacco consists of a wide range of measures including helping people to give up smoking, increasing tobacco taxation to reduce affordability, mass media health promotion campaigns, legislative provisions through the Health Act 2006 to make virtually all enclosed public places and workplaces smokefree from summer 2007; a virtually comprehensive ban on tobacco advertising promotion and sponsorship since February 2003.

 $\underline{www.dh.gov.uk/PolicyAndGuidance/HealthAndSocialCareTopics/Tobacco/fs/en}$ 

# 6- Strand Tobacco Control Strategy

The government has developed a comprehensive 6-strand Tobacco Control Strategy to tackle the smoking epidemic. Each strand has a measurable impact on reducing smoking prevalence:

- Reducing exposure to second-hand smoke;
- Reducing tobacco advertising and promotion;
- NHS Stop Smoking Services and wider availability of Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT);
- National smoking communication campaigns and education;
- Regulating tobacco products;
- Reducing availability and supply of tobacco

www.dh.gov.uk/PolicyAndGuidance/HealthAndSocialCareTopics/Tobacco/fs/en

#### Consultation on the future of tobacco control

The Cancer Reform Strategy 2007 announced the government's intention to consult on the next steps in tobacco control and the further regulation of tobacco products, and to consult with stakeholders on measures to reduce the significant harm to health caused by smoking for those who are addicted to nicotine and not able to quit altogether.

The Department of Health published the consultation paper entitled 'Consultation on the future of tobacco control', on 31 May 2008. This consultation was the first step in developing a new national tobacco control strategy, and covered four main areas:

- Reducing smoking rates and health inequalities caused by smoking;
- Protecting children and young people from smoking;
- Supporting smokers to quit; and
- Helping those who cannot quit

The consultation closed on 8<sup>th</sup> September 2009 and the report of consultation responses can be found at

http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Consultations/Responsestoconsultations/DH\_091382

# **Smoking Kills**

A White Paper: 'Smoking Kills' was published in December 1998. It outlined the government's policies on smoking and a range of measures to be implemented to tackle smoking, such as a programme of public education to persuade smokers to quit and non-smokers not to start.

To measure the success of the White Paper, smoking prevalence targets have been set for children, pregnant women, all adults and adults in routine and manual groups:

- To reduce adult smoking in all social classes so that the overall rate falls from 28 per cent to 24 per cent or less by the year 2010; with a fall to 26 per cent by the year 2005; This target has been superseded by the Public Service Agreement (PSA) described in the next section.
- To reduce smoking among children from 13 per cent to 9 per cent or less by the year 2010; with a fall to 11 per cent by the year 2005;

Target met: Latest figure, for 2008, is 6%

• To reduce the percentage of women who smoke during pregnancy from 23 per cent to 15 per cent by the year; with a fall to 18 per cent by the year 2005. Interim target met: Latest figure, for 2006, is 17%.

Another measure proposed in the White Paper was to produce an Approved Code of Practice on smoking in the workplace. This defined the kind of smoking policies employers need to operate to comply with existing health and safety legislation. The Department of Health (DH) 'Health Check ' annual report, produced in 2002, suggested that a workplace smoking ban in England might reduce smoking prevalence by four percentage points.

www.archive.official-documents.co.uk/document/cm41/4177/4177.htm

## **Public Service Agreements**

In October 2007, the government published a new Public Service Agreement (PSA), PSA Delivery Agreement 18: Promote better health and wellbeing for all. One of the indicators aims is to reduce smoking prevalence among adults. The national target is to reduce adults' (aged 16 and over) smoking rates to 21% or less by 2010, with a reduction in prevalence among routine and manual groups to 26% or less.

www.hm-treasury.gov.uk/media/5/A/pbr\_csr07\_psa18.pdf

Latest figure, for 2007 among all adults is 21% and those among routine and manual groups 26%.

#### The NHS Plan

The NHS Plan was published in July 2000 and committed the government to the introduction of a number of measures by 2001. These included a major expansion in smoking cessation, so that by 2001 the NHS would provide a comprehensive smoking cessation service.

www.dh.gov.uk/assetRoot/04/05/57/83/04055783.pdf

### **The Cancer Plan**

The NHS Cancer Plan was published in September 2000. The Cancer Plan is particularly committed to reducing the health inequalities gap through setting new national and local targets for the reduction of smoking rates.

In addition to the existing 'Smoking Kills' target of reducing smoking in adults from 28% to 24% by 2010, new national and local targets to address the gap between socio-economic groups in smoking rates and the resulting risks of cancer and heart disease were set out in The Cancer Plan including a target: To reduce smoking rates among manual groups from 32% in 1998 to 26% by 2010

www.dh.gov.uk/assetRoot/04/01/45/13/04014513.pdf.

Latest figure, for 2007, is 26%.

## **Priorities & Planning Framework**

In 2002, DH published the Priorities and Planning Framework (PPF) which set out key targets for the NHS for the three years 2003/04 to 2005/06. The PPF included a target of 800,000 smokers successfully quitting at the 4 week follow-up (based on self-report), with the help of local NHS Stop Smoking Services over the three year period. The PPF also includes a target to deliver a one-percentage point reduction per year in the proportion of women continuing to smoke throughout pregnancy.

By 2010 the PPF requires all PCTs to:

 Reduce the proportion of women continuing to smoke throughout pregnancy, focusing especially on smokers from disadvantaged groups. This contributes to the national target to reduce, by at least 10%, the gap in mortality between 'routine' and 'manual' groups and the population as a whole, starting with children aged under one year

www.dh.gov.uk/assetRoot/04/07/02/02/04070202.pdf

# **Choosing Health**

The White Paper 'Choosing Health: Making healthier choices easier' was published in November 2004. It was intended to build on the commitments in the 1998 White Paper 'Smoking Kills' and sets out the key principles for supporting the public to make healthier and more informed choices in regards to their health. Action to tackle tobacco includes making smoke-free environments the norm, further restrictions on tobacco advertising, tougher action on shops that sell cigarettes to children and introducing hard hitting picture warnings on tobacco packets.

www.dh.gov.uk/PublicationsAndStatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidanceArticle/fs/en?CONTENT ID=4094550&chk=aN5Cor

# **NHS Stop Smoking Services**

NHS Stop Smoking Services were set up in Health Action Zones in 1999/2000 and rolled out across England from 2000/01.

Results from monitoring the NHS Stop Smoking Services for the period April 2003 - March 2006, show that the total number of people who had successfully quit at the 4 week stage was 832,700. This met and exceeded the three-year target of 800,000 successful quitters.

In December 2005, the government announced that Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) would be made available to more people than before, following a change in the guidance for the use of NRT. Patient groups including adolescents over 12 years, pregnant or breast feeding women and patients with heart, liver and kidney disease are now able to use NRT in their attempt to give up smoking.

In September 2006, the European Commission approved Champix, generic name *varenicline*, as a new pharmacotherapy to help adults quit smoking. The National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) issued guidance in August 2007, which recommends the use of Champix in the NHS.

The establishment and development of Stop Smoking Services in the NHS is an important element of the government's overall tobacco control strategy to help reduce smoking prevalence.

www.dh.gov.uk/PolicyAndGuidance/HealthAndSocialCareTopics/Tobacco/TobaccoGeneralInformation/TobaccoGeneralArticle/fs/en?CONTENT ID=4002192&chk=5Xx9q6

# **Tobacco Advertising and Promotion Act**

The Tobacco Advertising and Promotion Act 2002 became law in November 2002. The key provisions of the Act came into force in February 2003. The Act bans the advertising and promotion of tobacco products, including sponsorship. Regulations prohibiting tobacco advertising on the internet came into force in September 2006.

www.opsi.gov.uk/ACTS/acts2002/20020036.htm

# **Tobacco Products Regulations**

The Tobacco Products (Safety) Regulations 2002 began to come into force in December 2002 and were mandatory from September 2003. The key measures of the new legislation require manufacturers to cover 30% of the front and 40% of the back of tobacco packaging with stark health warnings, and prohibit the use of terms such as 'low-tar' and 'light'.

The White Paper 'Choosing Health' committed the government to consult on introducing picture warnings on to tobacco packs. The consultation concluded in August 2006. The UK government plans to introduce these picture warnings during 2008.

www.opsi.gov.uk/si/si2002/20023041.htm

## **Tackling Tobacco Smuggling**

The Tackling Tobacco Smuggling Strategy was highly successful, cutting the illicit cigarette market to 16% by 2003/04. The original target was a reduction in the illicit market to 17% cent by 2005/06, and meeting this target two years early led the government to set a new, more challenging target in 2004 for the strategy to reduce the illicit share to 13% by 2007/08. In 2006, the government published its 'New responses to new challenges: Reinforcing the Tackling Tobacco Smuggling Strategy' which details a comprehensive response to the new challenges emerging as the illicit market in tobacco adapts and develops.

www.hm-treasury.gov.uk/media/b/9/433.pdf customs.hmrc.gov.uk/channelsPortalWebApp/downloadFile?contentID=HMCE\_PROD1\_0253 61

# **Children and Young Persons Act**

Under the Children and Young Persons (Protection from Tobacco) Act 1991, it is illegal to sell any tobacco product to anyone under the age of 16. The Tobacco Enforcement Protocol launched by the government in September 2000 sets out best practice for local Trading Standards Officers to prevent underage sales of tobacco, and proposes an annual survey of enforcement practice.

Under new law, from 1st October 2007 it was made illegal to sell tobacco products to children under the age of 18.

www.opsi.gov.uk/ACTS/acts1991/Ukpga 19910023 en 1.htm www.opsi.gov.uk/si/si2007/20070767.htm 71

## **Tackling Health Inequalities**

Tackling Health Inequalities: A Program for Action was published in July 2003. It sets out plans to tackle health inequalities over the next three years. It establishes the foundations required to achieve the target of reducing inequalities in health outcomes by 10% by 2010, as measured by infant mortality and life expectancy at birth. Key interventions that will contribute to this target are those to reduce smoking among manual groups and to reduce the percentage of women who smoke during pregnancy.

www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/DH 4008268

# The Health Act 2006 (smoke-free environments)

The Choosing Health White Paper made a commitment to make smoke-free environments the norm both at work and at leisure.

The Health Act 2006 makes legislative provisions for virtually all enclosed public places and workplaces to be smoke free. In England, public places and workplaces became smoke-free on the 1st July 2007. Scotland became smokefree earlier than England on the 26th March 2006. Wales introduced their smoking ban on April 2nd 2007, and Northern Ireland on 30 April 2007.

The government will monitor these changes and there will be a review after three years.

Following consultations, the government has announced that it will increase the age at which tobacco can legally be sold from 16 to 18 and will strengthen sanctions against retailers for sales of tobacco to people who are under-age. This legislation will come into effect on October 1st 2007.

Separate from the provisions of the Health Act 2006, and in line with the commitment in the Choosing Health White Paper, all government departments and the NHS were smoke-free by the end of 2006.

www.opsi.gov.uk/acts/acts2006/pdf/ukpga 20060028 en.pdf

# Reducing exposure to second-hand smoke and smoke-free legislation

The Health Act 2006 made virtually all enclosed public places and workplaces in England smoke-free with effect from 1<sub>st</sub> July 2007. Penalties for breeches of the smoke-free law are for failing to display no-smoking signs, smoking in an enclosed public space / workplace and for failing to prevent smoking in enclosed public places and workplaces.

Detailed information on smoke-free legislation is available at the dedicated website: www.smokefreeengland.co.uk/

A report examining the impact of the smokefree law, one year on since it was introduced is available at the following link:.

www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/DH\_085811

# Appendix B: Technical Notes

#### **NHS Stop Smoking Services**

NHS Stop Smoking Services (previously called Smoking Cessation Services) were launched in Health Action Zones (HAZ) in 1999/00, and were set up in all Health Authorities in England in 2000/01.

Monitoring of the NHS Stop Smoking Services is carried out via quarterly monitoring returns. The quarterly reports present provisional results from the monitoring of the NHS Stop Smoking Services, until the release of the annual bulletin when all quarterly figures are finalised.

#### Services monitored

Stop Smoking Co-ordinators are required to monitor in all Stop Smoking Services in England. Brief interventions by GPs, health professionals and other relevant practitioners are provided in the normal course of the professional's duties rather than comprising a "new" service, and monitoring information about clients in receipt of such interventions is not therefore required centrally.

#### Quit date

It is recognised that in certain cases some time may need to be spent with clients before they are ready to set a quit date. However only actual quit attempts are counted for national monitoring.

#### **Support**

Advisers normally offer weekly support for at least the first four weeks of a quit attempt: this may be by telephone where appropriate.

#### When has a client successfully quit smoking?

On the basis that the clinical viewpoint tends to be that a client should not be counted as a "failure" if he/she has smoked in the difficult first days after the quit date, a client is counted as having successfully quit smoking if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

#### Follow-up

The four week follow-up (and CO validation, if appropriate) must be completed within six weeks of the quit date. Persons not contacted within this time are treated as lost to follow-up for evaluation purposes.

#### Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation

CO monitoring is normally carried out with all clients of the Stop Smoking Services who selfreport as not having smoked since two weeks after the quit date, at the four week follow-up. CO monitoring would not be undertaken where follow-up was carried out by telephone.

#### **Data collection**

In October 2007, updated guidance for NHS Stop Smoking Services was published and was updated in February 2008. The new guidance is intended for everyone involved in managing, commissioning or delivering NHS stop smoking services. It was developed by means of a collaboration with representatives from SHAs, PCTs, the NHS Information Centre and academics from the field of smoking cessation.

http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/DH 079644

In 2000/01, there were minor discrepancies between the then quarterly and annual returns, which could not be resolved (see Annex B: Technical Notes in 2000/01 bulletin). Consequently, trend tables show trends from 2001/02 onwards.

In 2006/07 detailed monitoring information was collected by Primary Care Trusts (PCTs) and submitted to the Strategic Health Authorities (SHAs): the Strategic Health Authorities were responsible for checking the data they received. The NHS Information Centre then carried out further validation checks on the data submitted by the Strategic Health Authorities, in order to check consistency, identify any errors, and resolve queries, so that the data were as accurate as possible.

In 2007/08 monitoring arrangements were the same as 2006/07. See the 2002/03 statistical bulletin for details of monitoring arrangements for 2002/03 and earlier years, available at:

www.dh.gov.uk/PublicationsAndStatistics/Statistics/StatisticalWorkAreas/StatisticalPublicHealthh/StatisticalPublicHealthhrticle/fs/en?CONTENT\_ID=4082245&chk=jcPKwB

#### NHS performance ratings for PCTs: The annual health check

The annual health check is the most important of the Healthcare Commission's activities to drive improvements in healthcare for patients. It involves assessing and rating the performance of each NHS trust in England during the financial year from 1 April to 31 March.

Results from the 2006/07 NHS Performance Ratings for PCTs were published by the Healthcare Commission on 18 October 2007, and included 4 week smoking quitters as a key target. The measure employed was the number of 4 week quitters (based on self report) achieved compared to local plans.

http://www.healthcarecommission.org.uk/healthcareproviders/serviceproviderinformation/annualhealthcheck/theannualhealthcheck2006/07and2005/06.cfm

The results of the 2007/08 annual health check will be published on 16 October 2008. Key information relating to the 2007/08 annual health check is available at the link below:

http://www.healthcarecommission.org.uk/healthcareproviders/serviceproviderinformation/annualhealthcheck/annualhealthcheck2007/2008.cfm

#### **Enhancements to monitoring ethnicity**

In light of the 2001 Census, Department of Health (DH) policy was amended to collect information on ethnicity based on 16+1 categories rather than 5+1 categories used in previous years. In 2003/04 the monitoring return included the option of either 5+1 or 16+1 categories as a transitional period; from 2004/05 onwards the collection of 16+1 categories has been mandatory.

Up to 2003/04, the following "5+1" categories were used:

- White
- Mixed
- Asian
- Black
- Other
- Not stated

For 2003/04 onwards, the following "16+1" categories were used:

#### White

- British
- Irish
- Any other white background

#### Mixed

- White and Black Caribbean
- White and Black African
- White and Asian
- Any other mixed background

#### Asian or Asian British

- Indian
- Pakistani
- Bangladeshi
- Any other Asian background

#### Black or Black British

- Caribbean
- African
- Any other Black background

#### Other ethnic groups

- Chinese
- Any other ethnic group

Not stated

Further information on collection ethnicity category data is available from:

#### **Health Action Zones (HAZ)**

Due to the ending of the HAZ initiative in 2003, data are no longer presented by HAZ. Information at HAZ level is published in previous editions of this bulletin. Available at: <a href="https://www.dh.gov.uk/PublicationsAndStatistics/Statistics/StatisticalWorkAreas/StatisticalPublicHealthArticle/fs/en?CONTENT\_ID=4032542&chk=GhPZ%2By">https://www.dh.gov.uk/PublicationsAndStatistics/Statistics/StatisticalWorkAreas/StatisticalPublicHealthArticle/fs/en?CONTENT\_ID=4032542&chk=GhPZ%2By</a>

#### Restructuring of Health Authorities to Strategic Health Authorities (SHAs)

From 1 April 2002 the NHS was reorganised. The 95 former Health Authorities (HAs) were disestablished on 31 March 2002, and replaced by 28 SHAs. At this time, the 28 SHAs encompassed around 303 Primary Care Trusts (PCTs). A table showing the mapping of the 'old' Health Authorities to the new Strategic Health Authorities was contained in Annex C of the DH Statistical Bulletin: 'Statistics on smoking cessation services in England, April 2001 to March 2002' available at:

www.dh.gov.uk/PublicationsAndStatistics/Statistics/StatisticalWorkAreas/StatisticalPublicHealthArticle/fs/en?CONTENT\_ID=4015512&chk=PztXzK

#### **Re-structuring SHAs and PCTs**

In 2006, SHAs and PCTs were restructured. The 28 SHAs became 10 new SHAs in July 2006, and 303 PCTs became 152 PCTs in October 2006. Where trends are described, this report discusses the use of NHS Stop Smoking Services since 2006/07 for the SHA and PCT structures which are now in place. Information on pre-2006 SHA and PCT structures can be found in previous editions of this report.

#### **Prescriptions dispensed**

Information on items prescribed in primary care settings in England are obtained from the Prescribing Analysis and Cost Tool (ePACT) system supplied by the Prescription Pricing Division (PPD) of the Business Services Authority (BSA) and extracted by the Prescribing Support Unit, part of NHS Information Centre. The ePACT system covers prescriptions prescribed by GPs, nurses, pharmacists and others in England and dispensed in the community in the UK. Prescriptions written in England but dispensed outside England are included. Prescriptions written in hospitals/ clinics that are dispensed in the community, prescriptions dispensed in hospitals and private prescriptions are not included in ePACT data.

Prescriptions are written on a prescription form known as a FP10. Each single item written on the form is counted as a prescription item. Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) is the basic cost of a drug. It does not take account of discounts, dispensing costs, fees or prescription charges income.

#### **Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) and bupropion (Zyban)**

Prior to April 2001, Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) was available through Stop Smoking Services on a voucher scheme, and only a few NRT products were available on prescription. All NRT products became available on NHS prescription from April 2001. The data in this bulletin does not include NRT provided under the voucher scheme. Bupropion (Zyban) was made available on NHS prescription in June 2000. Therefore, figures for 2000/01 are not for a full year. For more information about NRT products and bupropion generally, see the following website:

#### gosmokefree.nhs.uk/what-suits-me/patches-gum-and-more/

#### **Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)**

- Patches: these work by releasing a steady dose of nicotine into the blood stream, via the skin. Some patches are intended to be worn during the day only and other "24-hour" patches are designed for 24-hour use in order to help stave off early morning cravings.
- Gum: this should be chewed gently and then "parked" in the cheek so that nicotine is absorbed through the lining of the mouth.
- Nasal spray: this is the strongest form of NRT and is a small bottle of nicotine solution, which is sprayed directly into the nose. Absorbed faster than any other kind of NRT, this can help heavier smokers, especially where other forms of NRT have failed.
- Microtab: a small white tablet put underneath the tongue and left. It works by being absorbed into the lining of the mouth.
- Inhaler: this resembles a cigarette. Nicotine cartridges are inserted into it, and inhaled in an
  action similar to smoking. It is particularly suitable to those people who miss the hand-tomouth movements of smoking.

#### **Bupropion (Zyban)**

This drug works by suppressing the part of the brain that gives the smoker a nicotine buzz when smoking a cigarette. It reduces the cravings as well as the usual withdrawal symptoms of anxiety, sweating and irritability.

#### **Varenicline (Champix)**

Champix, generic name *varenicline*, is a prescription pill designed to help smokers stop smoking. Varenicline works primarily in two ways. Firstly, it reduces the smoker's craving for nicotine by binding to nicotine receptors in the brain and reduces the symptoms of withdrawal. Secondly, it reduces the satisfaction a smoker receives when smoking a cigarette. It is taken orally.

The European Commission approved varenicline on September 29th, 2006 as a pharmacology to help adults quit smoking, based on the results from clinical trials. In trials, 44% of the group treated with varenicline had stopped smoking after being treated for 12 weeks, as opposed to 11% of smokers taking the placebo. Over the same duration, it was also shown to be twice as effective as Bupropion (Zyban), the other main pharmacology to help people quit smoking. The National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) issued guidance in August 2007, which recommended the use of varenicline in the NHS.

# Appendix C: Editorial notes

For the purpose of clarity, figures in the bulletin are shown in accordance with the NHS Information Centre publication conventions.

These are as follows:

- not applicable
- .. not available
- zero
- 0 less than 0.5

Numbers greater than or equal to 0.5 are rounded to the nearest integer. Totals may not sum due to rounding.

In 2008/09 there have been new data items added to the collection. This includes data for the number of people setting a quit date and the number who successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up categorised by socio economic classification, eligibility to receive free prescriptions, intervention setting and intervention type. This bulletin reports on these newly collected data items. However there are weaknesses with this newly collected data as is common with new data collections within their first year, but rather than withhold this already useful dataset we are releasing it labelled 'experimental statistics' and are seeking input from users to help us improve it.

# Appendix D: Further information

This annual bulletin draws together statistics on NHS Stop Smoking Services for the year 2008/09. The next annual bulletin will be published in 2010. Publication dates for 2009/10 are listed below:

- Statistics on NHS Stop Smoking Services, April 2009 to June 2010 (Q1) 8/10/2009;
- Statistics on NHS Stop Smoking Services, July 2008 to September 2008 (Q2) W/C 18/01/2010;
- Statistics on NHS Stop Smoking Services, October 2008 to December 2008 (Q3) W/C 12/04/2010;
- Statistics on NHS Stop Smoking Services, April 2008 to March 2009 (Annual) W/C 16/08/2009.

Constructive comments on this report would be welcomed. Questions concerning any data in this publication, or requests for further information, should be addressed to:

The Contact Centre
1 Trevelyan Square
Boar Lane
Leeds
West Yorkshire
LS1 6AE

Telephone: 0845 300 6016 Email: <a href="mailto:enquiries@ic.nhs.uk">enquiries@ic.nhs.uk</a>

This bulletin is available on the internet:

www.ic.nhs.uk/pubs/sss0809

The 2005/06, 2006/07 and 2007/08 annual NHS Stop Smoking Services bulletins, also published by the NHS Information Centre can be found at:

http://www.ic.nhs.uk/pubs/sss0506

www.ic.nhs.uk/pubs/sss0607annualrep

http://www.ic.nhs.uk/pubs/sss0708

Editions prior to that were published by the Department of Health. Information about their statistics and surveys is available on the Department of Health's website at:

 $\frac{http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publications and statistics/Statistics/StatisticalWorkAreas/Statisticalpublicheal}{th/DH 4032542}$ 

#### **General Household Survey**

The General Household Survey (GHS) is a continuous survey carried out by ONS. It collects information on a range of topics from people living in private households in Great Britain. Questions about smoking were included in the survey in alternate years since 1974. Following a review of the GHS, questions on smoking have been included in the questionnaire every year from 2000 onwards.

The GHS 2007 report presents information about trends in cigarette smoking. It also discusses variations according to personal characteristics such as gender, age, socio-economic classification and economic activity status.

#### Move to calendar year

In 2005, the timeframe for the survey was changed from a financial year basis to calendar year basis. Where questions were the same in 2005 as in 2004/05, the final quarter of the 2004/05 collection has been added to the nine months of the 2005 survey data in order to provide estimates based on a full calendar year, and to ensure any seasonal variation is accounted for.

The response rate for the 2007 survey was 75 per cent, giving an achieved sample size of 9,080 households and 17,123 adults aged 16 and over, of whom 15,687 gave a full interview in person.

#### Longitudinal data

Another change in 2005 was that, in line with European requirements, the GHS adopted a longitudinal sample design, in which households remain in the sample for four years (waves) with one quarter of the sample being replaced each year. Thus approximately three quarters of the 2005 sample were re-interviewed in 2006. A major advantage of the longitudinal component of the design is that it is more efficient at detecting statistically significant estimates of change over time than the previous cross-sectional design. This is because an individual's responses to the same question at different points in time tend to be positively correlated, and this reduces the standard errors of estimates of change.

General Household Survey 2007: Smoking and Drinking among Adults, 2007. Office for National Statistics. Available at:

 $\underline{http://www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/theme\_compendia/GHS07/GHSSmokingandDrinkingAmongA}\\ \underline{dults2007.pdf}$ 

#### **Infant Feeding Survey**

Statistics on smoking behaviour among women before and during pregnancy are available from the Infant Feeding Survey. The Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) covers the population of new mothers in the United Kingdom and is carried out every 5 years, the first in 1975. In 2005, the survey was conducted by the British Market Research Bureau (BMRB) with an initial sample size of around 9,973 in England.

The main aim of the survey is to provide figures on the incidence, prevalence and duration of breastfeeding and other feeding practises. The survey also collects information on the smoking and drinking behaviours of women before, during and after pregnancy. Early results from IFS 2005 were published in 2006, and the full report was published in 2007.

Infant Feeding 2005. The Information Centre. 2007. Available at: www.ic.nhs.uk/pubs/ifs2005

#### **Omnibus Survey**

The Omnibus Survey is a multi-purpose continuous survey carried out by the Office for National Statistics on behalf of a range of government departments and other bodies. In 2008/09, interviews for the smoking module of the survey were conducted with around 1,200 adults aged 16 and over, in private households in Great Britain each month.

In 2008/09, data collected included: views about giving up smoking, attempts to give up smoking and attitudes towards smoking restrictions.

Smoking-related behaviour and attitudes, 2008/09. Office for National Statistics, 2009. Available at: <a href="http://www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/theme-health/smoking2008-9.pdf">http://www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/theme-health/smoking2008-9.pdf</a>

#### 2008/09 NHS Stop Smoking Services collection

From the 2008/09 collection onwards, all data will be collected at a PCT level directly from PCTs using a web-based tool. Previously the NHS Information Centre collected quarterly data from local Stop Smoking Services via aggregated SHA returns.

By collecting PCT level information we have been able to provide much more detailed figures for use by PCTs enabling them to put their own performance in a national context without adding to the burden of current collection, indeed we hope that burden has been reduced for SHAs. The NHS Information Centre is responsible for the collection of the data from PCTs including chasing any late returns, informing PCTs of developments and key dates and validating the data. To avoid different versions of the data, data relevant to the SHA will be shared prior to publication so they can still meet existing monitoring requirements.

Additional data items have been collected as part of the 2008/09 collection, and this will continue to be the case for subsequent collections. These included:

- Intervention types and settings;
- Socio-economic groups;
- Exception reporting system.

#### Research

The Department of Health commissioned an evaluation to complement the routine monitoring of the NHS Stop Smoking Services. The study began in November 2000 and reported in April 2005 in a supplement of the journal Addiction<sup>1</sup>. It was conducted by a team of researchers led by Professor Ken Judge of the University of Glasgow and examined issues of service development and impact. There was a particular focus on the extent to which target groups of smokers are being reached and the relationship between different types or models of service and success rates. This study built on an evaluation of services in Health Action Zones in 1999/00 and a study of Stop Smoking Services in Trent region<sup>2</sup>. The evaluation included a pilot study examining 52 week success rates.

The evaluation of the NHS Stop Smoking Services programme concluded that equality of access to treatment is very good and that the services have the potential to make a real, if modest, impact on health inequalities. The evaluation also found that around 15 per cent of smokers who set a quit date with the services can be expected to still be non-smokers after a year.

A series of presentations from the 2007, 2008 and 2009 UK National Smoking Cessation Conference, covering recent and ongoing research into smoking cessation, can be found on the UK National Smoking Cessation Conference website:

www.uknscc.org/2007\_UKNSCC/intro.html www.uknscc.org/2008\_UKNSCC/intro.html www.uknscc.org/2009\_UKNSCC/intro.html

The presentations cover a wide range of topics, including research into directing resources to help people quit, lapsing and relapsing, the role of pharmacologies to help people quit smoking in reducing health inequalities, best practice for smoking cessation in pregnancy and a Stop Smoking Services plan to maximise the effects of smoke free legislation.

#### References:

- 1. Addiction, Volume 100, Supplement 2. McNeill A, Raw M, Bauld L, Coleman T
- 2. National Survey of the new smoking cessation services in England. Pound E, Coleman T, Cheater F, McNeill A. Health Education Journal; 2003; 62(3): 246-255

# Appendix E: Statistical return form for 2008/09

ROCR ref: ROCR/0R/0028/008

#### The Information Centre:

#### Stop Smoking Services Quarterly Monitoring Return 2008/09

This quarterly return should be completed for each Primary Care Trust. The returns should be completed on a responsible PCT basis (see note on the basis for data collection below). It is important that this return is submitted to The Information Centre within the deadline specified.

This return has been approved by the Review of Central Returns Steering Committee (ROCR).

#### The basis for data collection

Data should normally be collected on a responsible PCT basis. This should be determined by the PCT to which a client's GP practice belongs. If a client is not registered with a GP, then the collection should be on the basis of the PCT in which the client resides.

The only exception to this general rule is where clients receive a cessation service at or near their workplace, which may be some distance from their home. For example, a cessation service might be provided for commuters at their workplace in a large city. In such circumstances it is likely that clients will be drawn from a range of places in the surrounding area e.g. commuters to London who live all around the south-east of England.

Where a service is judged to meet these criteria, the pragmatic solution to monitoring this activity is that the PCT providing (and often paying for) the service should include these clients in their monitoring returns. Such activity will therefore count towards their local targets. We would expect local target-setting to take this factor into account as far as possible.

<u>Further information</u> on the NHS smoking cessation services programme and the monitoring scheme can be found from: <a href="http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/DH">http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/DH</a> 079644

| Quarter to which this return relates   |                               |  |
|--|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 April to 30 June 2008 X  | 1 October to 31 December 2008 |  |
| 1 July to 30 September 2008  | 1 January to 31 March 2009    |  |
| Primary Care Trust   |                               |  |
| Name of coordinator  |                               |  |
| Telephone  |                               |  |
| Fax  |                               |  |
| E-mail address   |                               |  |
| If you have any queries regarding this form please<br>Lily Bond  | contact                       |  |
| The Information Centre for health and social care,<br>1 Trevelyan Square, Boar Lane, Leeds LS1 6AE<br>Telephone: 0113 2547 013 | 2 South                       |  |

Fax: 0113 2547165

E-mail: surveyteam@ic.nhs.uk

|                             | (1)             | (2)             | (3)           | (4)               | (5)               | (6)               |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Ethnic category and gender  | Males setting a | Females setting | Total persons |                   | Females           | Total persons     |
|                             | quit date       | a quit date     |               | successfully quit | successfully quit | successfully quit |
|                             |                 |                 | date          |                   |                   |                   |
| a White                     |                 |                 |               |                   |                   |                   |
| British                     |                 |                 | 0             |                   |                   | 0                 |
| rish                        |                 |                 | 0             |                   |                   | 0                 |
| Any other White background  |                 |                 | 0             |                   |                   | 0                 |
| Sub-total                   | 0               | 0               | 0             | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
|                             |                 |                 |               |                   |                   | _                 |
| Mixed                       |                 |                 |               |                   |                   |                   |
| White and Black Caribbean   |                 |                 | 0             |                   |                   | 0                 |
| White and Black African     |                 |                 | 0             |                   |                   | 0                 |
| White and Asian             |                 |                 | 0             |                   |                   | 0                 |
| Any other mixed background  |                 |                 | 0             |                   |                   | 0                 |
| Sub-total                   | 0               | 0               | 0             | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Asian or Asian British      |                 |                 | 0             |                   |                   | 0                 |
| Pakistani                   |                 |                 | 0             |                   |                   | 0                 |
| Bangladeshi                 |                 |                 | 0             |                   |                   | 0                 |
| Any other Asian background  |                 |                 | 0             |                   |                   | 0                 |
| Sub-total                   | 0               | 0               | 0             | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| d Black or Black British    |                 |                 |               |                   |                   |                   |
| Caribbean                   |                 |                 | 0             |                   |                   | 0                 |
| African                     |                 |                 | 0             |                   |                   | 0                 |
| Any other Black background  |                 |                 | 0             |                   |                   | 0                 |
| Sub-total                   | 0               | 0               | 0             | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Other atheris               |                 |                 |               |                   |                   |                   |
| Other ethnic groups Chinese | I               | 1               | 0             |                   |                   | 0                 |
| Any other ethnic group      |                 |                 | 0             |                   |                   | 0                 |
| Sub-total                   | 0               | 0               | 0             | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| วนม-เบเสเ                   | U               | U <sub>I</sub>  | U             | U                 | U                 | U                 |
| Not Stated                  |                 |                 |               |                   |                   |                   |
| Not Stated                  |                 |                 | 0             | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
|                             |                 |                 |               | , , ,             |                   |                   |
| Total                       | 0               | 0               | 0             | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |

| Part 1B: Number of people setting a qu | it date by age and ge | ender and out | come at 4 week fo | llow-up |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|
| (7)                                    | (8)                   | (9)           | (10)              | (11)    |

|    |                             | (1)      | (0)      | (9)   | (10)  | (11)  | (12)        |
|----|-----------------------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
|    |                             | All ages | Under 18 | 18-34 | 35-44 | 45-59 | 60 and over |
|    | Males                       |          |          |       |       |       |             |
| 31 | Total number setting a quit | 0        | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           |
| 31 | date in the quarter         |          |          |       |       |       |             |
|    | Number who had              | 0        |          |       |       |       |             |
| 32 | successfully quit (self-    |          |          |       |       |       |             |
|    | report)                     |          |          |       |       |       |             |
|    | Number who had not quit     | 0        |          |       |       |       |             |
| 33 | (self-report)               |          |          |       |       |       |             |
|    | Number not known/lost to    | 0        |          |       |       |       |             |
| 34 | follow-up                   |          |          |       |       |       |             |
|    |                             |          |          |       |       |       |             |
|    | Number who had              | 0        |          |       |       |       |             |
|    | successfully quit (self-    |          |          |       |       |       |             |
|    | report), where confirmation |          |          |       |       |       |             |
| 35 | of non-smoking status by    |          |          |       |       |       |             |
|    | CO validation was           |          |          |       |       |       |             |
|    | attempted                   |          |          |       |       |       |             |
|    |                             |          |          |       |       |       |             |
|    | Number who had              | 0        |          |       |       |       |             |
|    | successfully quit (self-    |          |          |       |       |       |             |
|    | report), where non-         |          |          |       |       |       |             |
| 36 | smoking status confirmed    |          |          |       |       |       |             |
| 50 | by CO validation            |          |          |       |       |       |             |
|    | .,                          |          |          |       |       |       |             |
|    |                             |          |          |       |       |       |             |
|    |                             |          |          |       |       |       |             |

|    |   | (13)     | (14)     | (15)  | (16)  | (17)  | (18)        |
|----|---|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
|    |   | All ages | Under 18 | 18-34 | 35-44 | 45-59 | 60 and over |
|    | Females   |          |          |       |       |       |             |
| 37 | Total number setting a quit date in the quarter   | 0        | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           |
| 38 | Number who had successfully quit (self-report)  | 0        |          |       |       |       |             |
| 39 | Number who had not quit (self-report)   | 0        |          |       |       |       |             |
| 40 | Number not known/lost to follow-up  | 0        |          |       |       |       |             |
| 41 | Number who had successfully quit (self-report), where confirmation of non-smoking status by CO validation was attempted | 0        |          |       |       |       |             |
|    | Number who had successfully quit (self-report), where non-  | 0        |          |       |       |       |             |

42 smoking status confirmed by CO validation

- Age group should be based on age at quit date.
   Number not known/lost to follow-up should include all clients whom it has not been possible successfully to follow-up during the period four to six weeks from the quit date.
   "Confirmed by CO validation" means a CO reading of less than 10 ppm.

Part 1C: Number of pregnant women setting a quit date and outcome at 4 week follow-up

(19)

|    |   | Number |
|----|---|--------|
|    |   |        |
| 43 | Total number setting a quit date in the quarter | 0      |
| 44 | Number who had successfully quit (self-report)  |        |
| 45 | Number who had not quit (self-report)           |        |
| 46 | Number not known/lost to follow-up              |        |
|    |   |        |

|    | Number who had successfully quit (self-report), where confirmation of non-smoking status by CO validation was attempted |  |
|----|---|--|
| 48 | Number who had successfully quit (self-report), where non-smoking status <b>confirmed</b> by CO validation              |  |

#### Notes:

- 1. This table should include all women who are pregnant at the time of the quit date.
- Number not known/lost to follow-up should include all clients whom it has not been possible successfully to follow-up during the period four to six weeks from the quit date.
- 3. "Confirmed by CO validation" means a CO reading of less than 10 ppm.

Part 1D Number of people setting a quit date and successful quitters receiving free prescriptions

|                     | (20)           | (21)              |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|
|                     | Number setting |                   |
|                     | a quit date    | successfully quit |
|                     |                |                   |
| Number eligible who |                |                   |

Part 1E: Number of people setting a quit date and successful quitters by socio-economic classification (22) (23)

|    |   | Number setting<br>a quit date | Number<br>successfully quit |
|----|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|    | AL L COUR   |                               |                             |
| 50 | Number of full time students  |                               |                             |
| 51 | Number who have never worked or unemployed for over 1 year                            |                               |                             |
| 52 | Number who have retired   |                               |                             |
| 53 | Number sick/disabled and unable to return to work                                     |                               |                             |
| 54 | Number of home carers (unpaid) <sup>1</sup>   |                               |                             |
| 55 | Number in managerial and professional occupations <sup>2</sup>                        |                               |                             |
| 56 | Number in Intermediate occupations <sup>3</sup>                                       |                               |                             |
| 57 | Number in Routine and manual occupations <sup>4</sup>                                 |                               |                             |
| 58 | Unable to code  |                               |                             |
| 59 | Total number of people setting a quit date and successful quitters during the quarter | 0                             | 0                           |

#### Notes

- 1. Number of home carers i.e. looking after children, family or home.
- 2. Managerial and professional occupations, examples include: Accountant, artist, civil/mechanical engineer, medical practitioner, musician, nurse, police officer (sergeant or above), physiotherapist, scientist, social worker, software engineer, solicitor, teacher, welfare officer. Those usually responsible for planning, organising and co-ordinating work for finance.
- 3. Intermediate occupations, examples include: Call centre agent, clerical worker, nursery auxiliary, office clerk, secretary.
- 4. Routine and Manual occupations, examples include: Electrician, fitter, gardener, inspector, plumber, printer, train driver, tool maker, bar staff, caretaker, catering assistant, cleaner, farm worker, HGV driver, labourer, machine operative, messenger, packer, porter, postal worker, receptionist, sales assistant, security guard, sewing machinist, van driver, waiter/waitress.

Part 1F: Number of people setting a quit date and successful quitters by pharmacotherapy treatment received

|    |  | (24)                             | (25) |
|----|--|----------------------------------|------|
|    |  | Number<br>setting a quit<br>date | ,    |
|    |  |                                  |      |
| 60 | Number who received NRT only   |                                  |      |
| 61 | Number who received bupropion (Zyban) only   |                                  |      |
| 62 | Number who received<br>Champix (varenicline) only  |                                  |      |
| 63 | Number who received both<br>NRT and bupropion<br>(Zyban) either concurrently<br>or consecutively |                                  |      |
| 64 | Number who received NRT and Champix (Varenicline) consecutively                                  |                                  |      |
| 65 | Number who did not<br>receive NRT or bupropion<br>(Zyban) or Champix<br>(varenicline)            |                                  |      |
| 66 | Number where treatment option not known  |                                  |      |
| 67 | Total number of people setting a quit date and successful quitters during the quarter            | 0                                | 0    |

#### Notes:

- 1. 'Received' means obtained by prescription, purchase or supply free of charge.
- If a client is lost to follow-up at 4 weeks and it is not known if they received NRT and/or bupropion (Zyban), or Champix (varenicline) then they should be included at "Number where treatment option not known".

|           | 1G: Number of people setting a quit d  | (26)           | (27)                        |   | (28)                 |  |
|-----------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|--|
|           |  | Number setting | Number<br>successfully quit |   | Reason for exception | Please<br>box w<br>validation<br>b<br>conduc |
| (Struwith | ber who attended closed groups<br>actured, mutli-session group courses<br>pre-arranged start and finish dates and<br>be booked client group) |                |                             |   |                      |  |
| (som      | ber who attended open groups<br>netimes called rolling groups) that have<br>uating membership and are ongoing                                |                |                             |   |                      |  |
|           | ber who attended drop-in clinics (multi-<br>ion support)   |                |                             |   |                      |  |
|           | ber who attended one to ones<br>ctured, multi-session support)   |                |                             | _ |                      |  |
| grou      | ber who attended family/ couples<br>ps (structured, multi-session support for<br>Il family groups or couples)                                |                |                             | - |                      |  |
|           | ber dealt with through telephone<br>port sessions  |                |                             | - |                      |  |
| Othe      | er (please describe)   |                |                             | _ |                      | _ <u> </u><br>                               |
|           |  |                |                             |   |                      |  |
|           |  |                |                             |   |                      |  |
|           |  |                |                             |   |                      |  |
|           | I number of people setting a quit date successful quitters during the quarter  | 0              | 0                           |   |                      |  |

|    | Part 1 - Summary data for individual clients   |                                       |                                     |                   |                              |  |  |
|----|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
|    | Part 1H: Number of people setting a quit d   |                                       |                                     | ntervention setti |                              |  |  |
|    |  | (29)<br>Number setting<br>a quit date | (30)<br>Number<br>successfully quit |                   | (31)  Reason for exception   | Please tick<br>box when<br>validation has<br>been<br>conducted |  |
| 78 | Number using Stop Smoking Services setting   |                                       |                                     |                   |                              |  |  |
| 79 | Number using pharmacy setting  |                                       |                                     |                   |                              |  |  |
| 80 | Number using prison setting  |                                       |                                     |                   |                              |  |  |
| 81 | Number using primary care setting  |                                       |                                     |                   |                              |  |  |
| 82 | Number using hospital ward setting   |                                       |                                     |                   |                              |  |  |
| 83 | Number using dental practice setting   |                                       |                                     |                   |                              |  |  |
| 84 | Number using military base setting   |                                       |                                     |                   |                              |  |  |
|    | Other (please describe)  |                                       |                                     |                   |                              |  |  |
| 85 |  |                                       |                                     |                   |                              |  |  |
| 86 |  |                                       |                                     |                   |                              |  |  |
| 87 |  |                                       |                                     |                   |                              |  |  |
| 88 | Total number of people setting a quit date and successful quitters during the quarter Notes:  1. If there is an intervention setting that is not 2. If the success rate of the intervention settin |                                       |                                     |                   | veccon in the overestion re- | a hov  |  |

| Part 2: Summa | ry financial info | rmation on sr | moking cess | ation services |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|

Part 2A: Financial allocations for year

|                    |                            | (32) |
|--------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Type of allocation |                            | £    |
|                    |                            |      |
|                    | PCT allocation for smoking |      |
| 89                 | cessation for year         |      |
|                    |                            |      |
|                    | Other monies allocated to  |      |
|                    | smoking cessation,         |      |
| 90                 | including any underspend   |      |
|                    | carried over from the      |      |
|                    | previous year              |      |
| 91                 | Total allocation           | £ -  |

Part 2B: Cumulative total spend on smoking cessation services in the year up to the end of the quarter (£)

|    | ( | 33 | ) |
|----|---|----|---|
| 92 |   |    |   |

#### Notes:

- Parts 2A and 2B should include all monies from whatever source which have been specifically allocated to, or spent on, smoking cessation services e.g. additional funding such as Neighbourhood Renewal Funding.
- 2. Figures should be to the nearest pound.

# Published by The NHS Information Centre for health and social care Part of the Government Statistical Service

ISBN 978-1-84636-326-9

This publication may be requested in large print or other formats.

For further information:

www.ic.nhs.uk 0845 300 6016 enquiries@ic.nhs.uk

Copyright © 2009 The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics. All rights reserved.

This work remains the sole and exclusive property of the Health and Social Care Information Centre and may only be reproduced where there is explicit reference to the ownership of the Health and Social Care Information Centre.

This work may be re-used by NHS and government organisations without permission.

This work is subject to the Re-Use of Public Sector Information Regulations and permission for commercial use must be obtained from the copyright holder.